# NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22903. Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents, abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS


### NOTICE

The Semi-Annual match between The St. Andrew's Society of Shanghai and The Royal Society of St. George, Shanghai, will take place on Sunday, December 4, 1938, on the Hungjao Golf Course, by kind permission of the Hungjao Golf Club.

Members wishing to play will communicate with either R. G. MacDonald, c/o Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., or W. J. Hawkings, c/o Messrs. Wheelock & Co., Ltd. 12288

### NOTICE

The undersigned will be absent from Shanghai until January 10, 1939, but during his absence Dr. Cramer will act in his stead.

DR. A. KESSLER, M.D., PH. D. -5175

## MODESKA

Built and Designed to Combine in a Single Unit a Writing Desk with shelves and drawers and a Standard Piano.

*BEAUTIFUL*
*PRACTICAL*
*CONVENIENT*

Not only an ornament in any house, but because of its compactness, utility and musical excellence, a decided acquisition.

It appeals to the student, teacher and discriminating buyer anxious to add to the refinement and beauty of the home.

Equally fitting for the: Apartment Hotel, College, School, Nursery, Steamship, Bungalow, etc.

*Old Pianos Taken in Part Payment.*

**MOUTRIE**
60 NANKING ROAD

**PHILCO RADIOS** 12336

*A. D. C. presents*

**"George & Margaret"**
a light comedy in three acts by
GERALD SAVORY
**LYCEUM THEATRE**

| Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |

November at 9.15 p.m.
*BOOKING AT MOUTRIE'S* 12339

Modern interpretations
of the
"VICTORIAN ERA"

Mme. N. GINGEROFF
WINDOW DISPLAY
*from November 13 to 15* -5245

TEA DANCE TO-DAY
with entertainment by
VOLSKY'S MIDNIGHT FOLLIES
To-night, barbecued chicken Dinners, $2.60, 7-9 p.m.
**WINTER GARDEN**
*Opposite Jessfield Park*
J. J. JAMES. -5316

**MAISON LUCILE**
964 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 37002
HATS, FURS, COSTUMES, COATS and DRESSES

NOTICE
For the convenience of our esteemed clients, the shop is open on SATURDAYS up to 6 p.m.
*Daily open up to 7 p.m.* -5264

HOLDER OF WELL-KNOWN
VIENNA COSMETICS INSTITUTE DIPLOMA
teaches individual method for professional preparation. Address Box 2763, NCDN, or Telephone 73994, from 9-12 a.m. -5094

**FOR SALE**
1 Crosley 5 tube radio 32 volt D.C.
1 Philco 6 tube Car radio
1 Converter, 32v. D.C. to 110v. A.C.
1 Hickok Glass and Metal Tube Tester
1 Public Address System, RCA construction, complete with turntable.
ROBINSON PIANO COMPANY
276 KIANGSE ROAD 12322

**EWO CLUB**
WHISKY
*Obtainable at all Comprodore Stores* 12097

### *To-day's Events*

NOVEMBER

13 Municipal Orchestra Symphony Concert, Lyceum, 5.15
13 "The Bells of Corneville" Lyc., 8.30

### *Coming Events*

NOVEMBER

14 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, YMCA, 3
14 Engineering Society Meeting, 5.45
15 B.W.A. Reception, 4.30 p.m.
15 Annual mtg., Scouts Association, Court Room, British Consulate, 5.30
15 Reel Club, B.F.R.C., 9 p.m Full members only
16 Shanghai Horticultural Society's Autumn Flower Show, S'hai Race Club
17 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
17 Shanghai Horticultural Society's Autumn Flower Show, S'hai Race Club
17 Charity Ball, in aid of the Russian Commercial School, Arcadia, 9
17 For. Y. Debate, "Principles of Government," 9 p.m.
18 Caledonian Ball Reel Practice, C.S.F., 5.30
18 For. Y. S'hai Dialect Conversational Club, 6
18 Latvian Association, "Arcadia" Tea, 6
21 SSPCA Bridge/Mahjongg, YMCA, 3
21 Caledonian Ball Reel Practice, C.S.F., 5.30
22 For. Y. Lecture season opens. Subject: "Introductions to Europe," 9 p.m
23 Theosophical Society, 75 Jessfield Rd. Public Lecture, 6
23 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
24 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
24 Royal Asiatic Society Meeting
24 Customs Club general meeting, 6.30
24 For. Y. Debate, "Wife's Influence," 9
24 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
25 Caledonian Ball Reel Practice, C.S.F., 5.30
25 For. Y. "Hour of Music," 6 p.m.
25 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
26 Det Norske Samfund i Kina, Cercle Sportif Français, kl. 8
26 ADC, 'George & Margaret', Lyc., 9.15
27 "Kreitzer's Sonata," in 4 acts, staged by S'hai Jewish A.D.C. Lyceum, 9.15
28 B.R.A. ann. mtg., 27 Bund, 5.30 p.m.
29 For. Y. Lecture, "Central Europe," 9
30 Caledonian Ball, C.S.F., 9 p.m.

DECEMBER

1 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
1 S.W.A. Meeting, C.S.F., 4 p.m.
1 B.W.A. Bridge/Mahjongg, 3 p.m.
1 For. Y. Debate, "Future Life," 9
1 Gala Performance: "Alexander's Ragtime Band," Arranged by Lady Clark-Kerr. Aid of destitute Refugee Babies, Grand, 9.15
2 BWA operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
2 For. Y. "Hour of Music," 6 p.m.
3 O.E.S. Bazaar, 178 Dufour, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
3 BWA operetta, King Thrushbeard, 5.30
3 J.R.C. ann. dance, Masonic Hall, 9
3 O.E.S. Bazaar, 173 Dufour, 10-6
6 For. Y. Lecture, "Geographic Factors in Politics," 9 p.m.
6 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
7 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
8 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
9 Fun Fair, Union Church Hall, 5-7
9 "The Women", Lyceum, 9.15
10 Fun Fair, Union Ch. Hall 10-12, 2-6
10 "The Women," Lyceum, 9.15

*Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event*

**CULTY DAIRY**
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126
*General Managers:* KEYLOCK & PRATT 12093

*EXCLUSIVE*
EVENING, DINNER, AFTERNOON GOWNS and COATS
*Orders taken.*
**THE DAINTY**
1132 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 35471 -5268

*For Sale*
**WESTINGHOUSE REFRIGERATOR**
5½ cubic feet
*Condition as new*
Please reply Box 2706, N.C.D.N.

**LANE, CRAWFORD'S COFFEE**
*At all Compradores and*
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218 12094

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Shanghai Celebrates Armistice Day
Wreath-laying at Cenotaph
Poppy Stand Outside Cathedral
Marines' Anniversary Parade
F. M. Police Medal Presentation
Boy Scouts' Jamboree
Champions Day Racing
S.R.C. Autumn Race Meeting, 1st, 2nd and 3rd Days
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼ x 3¼ | contact prints | 30 cts. | each |
| 4 x 5 | contact prints | 60 cts. | each |
| 6 x 8 | enlargements | $1.50 | each |
| 8 x 10 | enlargements | $2.00 | each |
| 10 x 12 | enlargements | $2.50 | each |

*Obtainable from Watson's*

*COLUMBIA RADIO*
British and Best
*. NEW MODELS now on display*
**NORGE**
for refrigeration
*ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.*
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865 12096

AUGAN'S TAILOR
MEN'S SUITS
*Made to Order from $30*
*Cut & Fitting Guaranteed*
300 KIANGSE ROAD -5130

SUNDAY
Jimmy's Soup — Roast Goose
Mashed Potatoes — Brown Gravy
Apple Sauce — Home-made Pie
Tea or Coffee
at $1.20
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road -5310

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
31 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387 12216

**MILK**
from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as
GRADE "A" (T.T.)
*Send your orders to*
**Lucerne Dairy Farms**
381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD 12095

FOR HYGIENE OF
MOUTH and
**THROAT**
USE
**VALDA**
PASTILLES 12170

A PERFECT SEAT
will be acquired by being expertly taught by one of the following instructors:
Colonel A. P. Bendersky
Peter Zarianko
Captain N. D. Daniloff
E. N. Sokoloff
Captain A. A. Gourvitch
COLUMBIA & GREAT WESTERN RIDING ACADEMY
470 Great Western Road
Telephone 22012
*General Manager*, N. I. KRIKORIANTZ. 12170

GRADE "A" MILK
*(Pasteurised)*

We have only recently received a partial shipment of our herd, owing to lack of transportation, so we are able to supply our well-known Milk and Cream to those who will make an early application.

Housewives :—
*Please note our prices :*

*MILK :*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quart Bottle | 60 cts. |
| Pint Bottle | 35 cts. |
| ½ Pint Bottle | 20 cts. |

*CREAM :*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quart Bottle | $3.30 |
| Pint Bottle | $1.80 |
| ½ Pint Bottle | $1.00 |
| ¼ Pint Bottle | 60 cts. |

**Columbia Dairy Inc.**
*U. S. A.*
120 Hungjao Road Telephone 70335

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
*Specialist in*
**Urology and Dermatology**
Hours 8-10.30 ; 6-7.30, Telephone 83992
**86 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre.**

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
*Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute*
**453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.**
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815 -4959

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
*(Berlin and New York Clinics)*
**Urology and Skin Diseases**
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours : 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours : 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622 12099

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
*Specialist in*
**Urology and Internal Diseases**
Office hours : 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
**120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor**
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel Office 14422 ; Residence 71133

*DRINK*
**CALDBECK'S**
**SELECTED SHERRIES**
*"The second property of your excellent Sherries is the warming of the blood"*
*Shakespeare*
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17539

**THE SECOND ADVENT TESTIMONY AND PREPARATION MOVEMENT**

Next Meeting in connection with above
(Dv) TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, at 8.15 p.m.
THE HUT, 495 YU YUEN ROAD

About 1,870 years ago, the Holy Spirit spoke expressly "that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith giving heed to seducing spirits and doctrines of demons" *(1 Tim: 4-1)*

When they shall say unto you "Seek unto them that have familiar spirits and unto wizards that peep and that mutted."

SHOULD NOT A PEOPLE SEEK UNTO THEIR GOD ?
*(Isaiah 8-19)* -5306

**CLUB HIPPIQUE INTERNATIONAL**

ENTRIES FOR
International Jumping Competition
In view of the holiday on Saturday, November 12, entries will close on
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, AT NOON
Entries with fees must be forwarded to:
Mr. J. BALDENSPERGER,
c/o Banque de l'Indochine, 29 The Bund. 12323

**BLUE RIBBON MILK**
*Grade "A" (T.T.)*
begs to announce a new telephone number
21980
for the added convenience of our customers in ordering milk, in addition to our old telephone number
20407
**The Shanghai Milk Supply Co., Ltd.**
145 TUNSIN ROAD 12267

LIGHT CONDITION YOUR OFFICE AND HOME WITH
**I.E.S. "BETTER SIGHT" LAMPS**
*(Label Registration No. 26706)*
THE GREATEST IMPROVEMENT IN LIGHTING ECONOMY IN 30 YEARS
32 designs demonstrated and displayed by
HOLLIS H. ARNOLD INC.,
Suite 801-51 Canton Road, Telephone 17805
Also sold by Andersen, Meyer & Co., Ltd., Electrical Merchandising Dept., and Getz Bros. & Co., Building Supplies Department. 12070

**"Shanghai Birds" and "The Shanghai Bird Year"**
by E. S. WILKINSON

These two fascinating books should be on your bookshelves. They will give you knowledge which will add to the pleasure of residence in the Far East. The author, besides being an expert in bird-lore, has the happy knack of imparting scientific information in a way which will appeal to all.

**Shanghai Birds**
Royal octavo, 272 pages, with 23 full page coloured plates of 70 birds to be seen in Shanghai: $10

**Shanghai Bird Year**
Royal octavo, 224 pages illustrated with woodcuts of birds and vignettes by Sapajou and others: $3

**Special Combination Offer : $12 for the two volumes**

*On sale at all booksellers, or from the publishers*
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai

**RED SEAL**
SCOTCH WHISKY
*Obtainable everywhere* 12125

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
*(Paris University)*
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours : 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
**59 Peking Road, near The Bund**
Telephone 10734

*Leaving China ?*

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain ; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and costing, including postage, *(via Siberia)*, $2.50 a month.

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald, 17 The Bund. Telephone 11055

IF YOU wish to buy, sell, exchange or service motor cars or trucks you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from the Authorized Ford and Lincoln Dealers.

*Thousands have been satisfied*

**BILLS MOTORS**
*Federal Inc., U.S.A.*
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

OPPORTUNITY offered young couple to share large furnished house. Separate conveniences. Garden and garage. Bubbling Well district. Reasonable. Box 2918, NCDN. -5279

SMOKE Kingshill's 1A Cheroots, $6.50 per box, 100. Kingshill Trading Company, 219 Kiukiang Road, Telephone 15921. -5118


**Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16**


**SCOTCH DAIRIES**
LIMITED
For Milk of the Highest Grade and Quality
Pasteurised Grade "A" (T.T.)
645 GORDON ROAD. TEL. 30002

*General Managers:* KEYLOCK & PRATT 12098

**BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER**
**(EXTREME-ORIENT)**
**S.A.**
*(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)*

CAPITAL : Frs. 30,000,000

*Head Office :* BRUSSELS

*Branches :*
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

**THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.**
*(Incorporated in England)*
with which is affiliated
**THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.**

| | |
|---|---|
| AUTHORISED CAPITAL | £5,000,000 |
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL | 2,594,160 |
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | 2,594,160 |
| RESERVE | 180,000 |
| *Shanghai Branch* | 28 The Bund |

*Head Office:*
117-122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.,
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. 1

*Branches:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay | Colmbatore | Madras |
| Calcutta | Colombo | Pollachi |
| Calicut | Hongkong | Shanghai |
| | | Singapore |

The Bank issues Letters of Credit, and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

J. H. MORTLOCK, *Acting Manager*

**YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED**
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000
RESERVE FUND .....Y.137,150,000

*Head Offices:* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
*Shanghai Branch:* 24 THE BUND

*Branches:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexandria | Karachi | Rio de Janeiro |
| Bangkok | Kobe | Samarang |
| Batavia | London | San Francisco |
| Berlin | Los Angeles | Seattle |
| Bombay | Manila | Shanghai |
| Calcutta | Moji | Singapore |
| Canton | Mukden | Sourabaya |
| Dairen | Nagasaki | Sydney |
| Hamburg | Nagoya | Tientsin |
| Hankow | New York | Tokyo |
| Harbin | Osaka | Tokyo (Marunouchi) |
| Hongkong | Otaru | Tsingtao |
| Honolulu | Paris | Yingkow |
| Hsinking | Peking | |
| | Rangoon | |

S. ASADA, *Manager*

華僑銀行有限公司
**OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.**
*(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)*
120 Kiukiang Road

CAPITAL :
AUTHORISED Sts. Currency $40,000,000
PAID-UP Sts. Currency $10,000,000

*Successors To*
**The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd.**
**The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.**
**The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.**
*Head Office*—SINGAPORE
*Branches and Correspondents*
At Principal Cities of the World

Every description of Banking and Foreign Exchange Business transacted.

C. L. TAN, *Manager*

Whiteaway's
**New Fur Department**
*An Instantaneous Success*
The glorious new models now being offered represent the finest possible value. Every Fur is fully guaranteed and marked at the most reasonable prices.
*Old Fur Coats renovated and made to look like new*
Foreign Expert in charge of Fur Department
**WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.**

**The Coming Deterioration of Yen**

A very interesting article in to-day's Shanghai Sunday Times under the heading letters "Nations' Borrowing Powers Vis A Vis War Expenses" by "THE HELLENE" whose (1) Optimism for Chinese dollar (will not be devaluated further than 8d.) recorded on July 3 and (2) his prediction for Sterling evolution (will be devaluated slowly) stated on September 11 despite the then prevailing contrary opinions and rumours have been fully realised up to date. -5311

**C. S. S.**

The 32nd monthly drawing of this Society will take place on Tuesday, November 15, 1938.

There will be one Special Reimbursement of more than $26,000 and twenty-six each of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reimbursements of $2,000, $300, $200 and $100 respectively.

Those who are interested in this profitable savings will please subscribe at an early date.

Bonholders are requested to pay their instalments before the 15th of the month, and those who have changed their addresses and wish our shroff to call for collection are requested kindly to notify us at once.

Our office will open for business all day Sunday, November 13, 1938.

**CENTRAL SAVINGS SOCIETY**
2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai (Corner of Kiangse Road) Telephone 17249 12298

**AMBER-RUB**
*(Rubbing Oil)*
An honest household remedy specially recommended for Whooping Cough, Croup, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Sore Throat, etc.
*Contains the Oils of*
AMBER
CAMPHOR
GLOVES
WINTERGREEN
*Non-irritating and particularly suitable for children*
$1.75
**A. S. WATSON & CO.**
(THE SHANGHAI PHARMACY, LTD.)
71 Nanking Road, 1175 Bubbling Well Road, 965 Avenue Joffre

THE CHINA
ARCHITECTS & BUILDERS COMPENDIUM
*Cloth bound, quarto, 199 pages, illustrated, $3*

The Land Regulations
Compulsory Land Surrender
Water and Telephone Service
Electricity and Gas Supply
Estimating Building Costs
Data in Lifts, Deep Wells, Sewage Disposal, etc.
Land Values and Registration
Rates, Taxes, Fees, etc.
Shanghai Building Rules
Fire Insurance Rules and Rates
Foreign and Local Weights and Measures
Data on Local Materials

*On Sale at the*
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE, SHANGHAI
And All Booksellers

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.**
*(Incorporated in England)*

| Head Office : London | Shanghai Office : 4 The Bund |
|---|---|
| SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL | £1,800,000 |
| PAID-UP CAPITAL | 1,050,000 |
| RESERVE FUND | 1,075,000 |

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

THE
**CHINA COASTERS TIDE BOOK**
1938 EDITION

Mariners who navigate the waters between Singapore and Yokohama will find that the China Coasters Tide Book contains all necessary information regarding aspects of tides, harbour regulations, astronomical and other data vital to all who ply these seas. It should be in the possession of every ship's officer.

*Pocket size, cloth cover, 500 pp., $5*

*On sale at the office of the publishers,*
**NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE**
**17 The Bund, Shanghai, and at all Booksellers.**

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

*These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.*

## White Russians: Who Was at the Meeting?

To the Editor of the "North-China Daily News"

Sir,—It was a pleasure after the outbursts of Mr. Marc T. Greene to read your leader "The White Russians" which appeared on November.

You have so ably presented the case of White Russians to the general public that there is hardly anything more to be said in their defence.

I only wish to elucidate the following point. Contrary to the assertion of some of your Russian correspondents and to your own assumption, the meeting held in the Astor House was representative of the local White Russian community. This was best proved by the presence at the meeting of the Chairman of the Russian Emigrants' Committee, Mr. Charles Metzler, who has long been recognized as the head of the White Russian colony in Shanghai.

Consequently, Mr. Greene should not lose his valuable time and energy in trying to barter his sympathy for a "united and categorical repudiation of the action of the meeting in question"—there will be no such repudiation forthcoming.

A. V. K.

Shanghai, Nov. 12.

***Mr. Metzler has already stated publicly that he was present at the meeting at the Astor House, but only in a private capacity.—Ed.

## And the Common Enemy

To the Editor of the "North-China Daily News"

Sir,—May I have the liberty of asking Mr. M. Greene who was actually responsible for all the troubles the Governments of Great Britain, America and France have met with within the period of the last four, five years? Was it not the activity of the International Communist Party or that of The Third Internationale, that supported and actually created all strikes, anti-government movements, etc., etc? The Communist Party has robbed real Russians—Russians in spirit—of their own country. It is only natural, that Russians try to find allies in their task to combat communism. And one only wonders why Mr. M. Greene has not the slightest intention of personally interfering with his country's greatest enemies?

L. V. G.

Shanghai, Nov. 12.

# From a Clubman's Chair

## House With Royal Memories to be Let; Doctors As Artists: Accuracy in Stage Settings

By Charles Martin

Intimately connected with the Royal family for two centuries, a famous country house near London will shortly be to let. White Lodge, Richmond Park, a house of happy memory to Queen Mary, who was married there; to the Duke of Windsor, whose birthplace it was and to the King and Queen who, as Duke and Duchess of York, made it their first home, is to be offered at a reduced rent. The present tenant, Lord Lee of Fareham, is retiring to live in his Gloucestershire home.

Whoever takes over White Lodge will need a big income, however low the rent. Rates and taxes alone will absorb the best part of £2,500 a year, and there are 20 bedrooms, nine bathrooms and 5½ acres of grounds to be kept up. A noteworthy feature is the collection of Old Masters in the three picture galleries.

### New Zealand Surgeon as Artist

A few weeks ago the distinguished scientists of the British Association held their own art exhibition, as a sideshow to their deliberations at Cambridge. Now it is the turn of the doctors. Members of the Medical Art Society have just organized an exhibition at the Rembrandt Galleries, and the works of art on show number 99.

In their moments of relaxation doctors evidently like to get away from the human body. Most of the exhibits are water colours of nature scenes, and there are only four pieces of sculpture. If any artistically-minded medical could be expected to excel as a sculptor it would be Sir Harold Gillies, but the famous New Zealand plastic surgeon is represented in this art show by two landscapes in oils—a scene in Iceland and "Winter Sun, Rye." Incidentally, Sir Harold's fees for his paintings are more modest than for his operations! He is asking ten guineas for one picture and fifteen guineas for the other.

### Victorian Relics in London Play

Whatever the reason for the failure of "Can We Tell It?" one of several new plays which have been withdrawn from London theatres recently after very short runs, a want of accuracy in the stage settings did not contribute to its unpopularity. Great pains were taken to ensure fidelity to the periods, which ranged from the eighties to the present day. No difficulty was experienced in procuring an early motor-car, but it was necessary to scour London to find a lady's tandem bicycle as ridden in the days when "Daisy, Daisy" was first sung.

Paraffin lamps, as hung on walls in homes 60 years ago, were found in the Caledonian Market. Suitable posters of the Victorian period were not of print, but reproductions were made with aid of models. An exhaustive search for a bag of surgical instruments as used by a country doctor in mid-Victorian times ended in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, and the exhibit was borrowed for the production.

Such meticulous attention to detail may seem unnecessary for a stage show, but any inaccuracy, however, trivial, would have been pounced upon by those playgoers whose interest in the drama would appear to be mainly in its presentation.

### London Spirit in Music

More than one composer has tried to interpret the spirit of London through the medium of music. Few have been more successful than Eric Coates, whose "Knightsbridge" movement in the "London" suite has become one of the most famous tunes in the world, thanks to its adoption as a signature tune for "In Town Tonight," the most popular entertainment feature, recently revived.

Strangely enough the publishers were doubtful about this movement, considering it too difficult for most orchestras. Yet there is hardly a band in the country, and on the Continent, that does not frequently attempt a rendering of "Knightsbridge." Other movements present fewer difficulties. The composer has introduced local colour into all—a few bars of "Cherry Ripe" into the "Covent Garden" movement, and the chiming of Big Ben into "Westminster," the middle theme.

This last was not such a simple matter as one would expect. Eric Coates spent some time strolling about Westminster at night, listening to the chimes and noting the difference between the "halves" and "quarters." Still dissatisfied he resorted to the radio as a guide.

### Tax-Dodging Refugees

The extension of German influence on the Continent has compelled many people to leave one country in order to seek sanctuary in another. There is one class of refugee whose plight is unlikely to excite much sympathy. I refer to the wealthy British tax-dodger who has found Liechtenstein, the pocket principality wedged in between Switzerland and Austria, and ideal spot in which to evade his responsibilities.

The haven became less secure when Austria was absorbed by the Reich. Numbers of these expatriates are now leaving Liechenstein.

# CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

*(In the New York "Times")*

In a duplicate game at the Unity Club an unusual top score was recorded when a North-South pair bid and made a game on cards which most other North-South pairs found too weak to defend successfully against an opposing three no-trump contract.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ♠ Q 6 4 2<br>♡ Q 9<br>◇ 7<br>♣ A 8 6 4 3 2 | |
| ♠ A J 9 3<br>♡ J 5<br>◇ A 9 8 5<br>♣ K 10 5 | NORTH<br>WEST EAST<br>SOUTH | ♠ —<br>♡ K 6 3 2<br>◇ K Q J 10 4<br>♣ Q J 7 [2 |
| | ♠ K 10 8 7 5<br>♡ A 10 8 7 4<br>◇ 6 3<br>♣ 9 | |

South dealt, with both sides vulnerable. The bidding was:

| South | West | North | East |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Spade | Pass | 3 Spades | Pass |
| 4 Spades | Double | Pass | Pass |
| Pass | | | |

South did not have enough high cards to warrant an opening bid in most cases, nor did North have the strength usually required for a double raise. Both partners bid so boldly, however, that East and West never got into the bidding. West had been waiting for the opponents to reach too high a contract and was delighted to double when they got to game.

West's opening lead of the heart jack gave South a chance to make the contract, and carefully play thereafter completed his success. Dummy's heart queen covered and East put up the king in the belief that West must also hold the heart ten. South won and, seeing that he should now have to lose no more than one diamond and two spade tricks, at worst, made a safety play to avoid the loss of more than two spade tricks by first laying down the spade king. West won and led the ace and a small diamond, forcing dummy to ruff the second diamond. South entered his hand by leading the heart nine from dummy and overtaking with the ten, then led a spade toward dummy. West played the spade nine and dummy won with the queen. There now remained only for dummy to lead a spade and let West take his jack; later South could get the lead without difficulty, draw the last trump and run his high hearts.

### Tournament Hand

The following hand in tournament play developed unusual problems both in bidding and play:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | ♠ 9 7 2<br>♡ 6<br>◇ 9 8 6 5 3<br>♣ 10 7 4 3 | |
| ♠ K Q 10 6 5 4<br>♡ K 8 7 2<br>◇ 4<br>♣ J 5 | NORTH<br>WEST EAST<br>SOUTH | ♠ J<br>♡ 9 4 3<br>◇ J 7 2<br>♣ A K Q 9 8 2 |
| | ♠ A 8 3<br>♡ A Q J 10 5<br>◇ A K Q 10<br>♣ 6 | |

East dealt, wth neither side vulnerable. The bidding war:

| East | South | West | North |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Club | Double | 1 Spade | Pass |
| 2 Clubs | Double | 2 Spades | Pass |
| Pass | 3 Hearts | 3 Spades | Pass |
| Pass | 4 Diam'ds | Pass | 5 Diam'ds |
| Pass | Pass | Pass | |

West opened the jack of clubs, which East overtook. East returned the spade jack, hoping that West had the ace; but South won the trick. South then drew three rounds of trumps, played the heart ace, and followed it with the heart queen. West did not cover, and dummy discarded a spade.

It seemed from the bidding that East, who made an opening bid, must have the heart king; but West's rebid in spades indicated at least a six-card suit, and even if East should win this trick he could not lead another spade. The fact that West had the heart king permitted South to make six-odd.

# CHURCH SERVICES

**Holy Trinity Cathedral**,—November 13,—22nd Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 132. Lessons: Ezekiel 34, 1-16; Luke 14, 25-15, 10. Boyce in A. Anthem: "This sanctuary of my soul." (Wood) Hymns: 221, 238, 173. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L. Th. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XQHB 830 Kc., 361.2m.) Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Preacher: The Dean. Sunday Schools, 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 145. Lessons: Ezekiel 34, 17-end; John 17. Hymns: 13, 242, 220, 23. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel 6 p.m. Preacher: Rev. A. Ervine Swift, B.D.

**St. John's Pro-Cathedral**, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at 6 o'clock. Preacher: Rt. Rev. D. T. Huntington, D.D.

**Union Church** (International and Inter-denominational) 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). Officiating Minister, Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. Ronald Rees; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road.—Thursday, 3.30, Women's Guild meeting in the Lecture-hall; Friday, 5.30, Choir Rehearsal.

**Church of the Air Programme** (XMHD 760 kc., 395m.). 128 Museum Road. Telephone 13661. Call XMHD.

Sunday, Nov. 13.
- 10.00 a.m. XMHD Service. Dr. Lacy L. Little.
- 8.00 p.m. XMHD Gospel Singers. (Send in Request.)
- 8.30 p.m. Gospel Service. Dr. D. Farquharson.
- 9.00 p.m. Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.

Monday, Nov. 14-19.
- 8.30 a.m. Thought for the Day. C. J. Lowe.
- 12.45 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
- 1.00 p.m. Devotional Service and Song.
- 5.00 p.m. Classical and Popular Music.
- 8.00 p.m. Sacred Concert.
- 8.30 p.m. Gospel Service and Song.
- 9.00 p.m. News Items, NCDN.
- 9.15 p.m. Service in German.

Noonday Speakers: Miss E. Talbot, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

**Fourth Marine Church** Metropol Theatre. The United States Fourth Marines will hold their weekly church service and concert programme in the Metropol Theatre on Sunday 10 a.m. Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken will conduct the worship, speaking on the theme "The Disordered Minds of Today." The special music in the service is a saxophone quartet, rendering "Hallelujah Chorus" from the "Messian" by Handel.

**Endeavourers Church**. Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Dr. M. T. Rankin. Mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305—Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. All cordially welcome.

**Community Church**.—Bishop Ralph Ward of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Chengtu, will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the theme, "Defeats That Are Not Defeats." Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the choir will sing "Lift up Your Heads" by Coleridge-Taylor. Miss Myra B. Olive will sing "I Will Extol Thee" by Michael Costa. All departments of the Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. In the afternoon, "The Pioneers" will meet at four-thirty, and the Young People's Fellowship Group at 5.30 p.m. At 6.30 p.m. Dr. H. G. C. Hallock will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for service men.

**Shanghai Free Christian Church**,—(Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. A. B. Dodd, D.D. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. F. England. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 8—Men's Bible Class.

**First Church of Christ**, Scientist Shanghai 1047 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Mortals and Immortals." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

**Church of Christ the King** 235 Rue Bourgeat.—Month of November on Sundays, Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday, Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 6.30 p.m.

**Saint Joseph's Church** (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

**Sacred Heart Church** (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

**Saint Peter's Church** (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

**Saint Theresa's Church** (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

**Our Lady's Church** (694 Baikal Road). Sundays: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

**Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga** (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

**Bethesda Gospel Hall** (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4-5 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese:—on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

**"The Hut,"** 495 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. W. J. Michell. Bible Classes—Wednesday, at 10.30 a.m. Friday, 7.45 p.m. Advent Testimony Meeting, Tuesday, 8.15 p.m.

Signor Mussolini was the one representative of the Four Powers at Munich who was able to understand for himself what the others were discussing. While Mr. Chamberlain speaks only a little French, and hardly understands any German, M. Daladier speaks and understands even less English and German. Herr Hitler speaks nothing but German; the Duce, in addition to his own language, is fluent in the other three languages. None of the other three knows any Italian.


**GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.**

*(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)*

860-864 Avenue Joffre Tel 72923

*GENTLEMEN*

We are offering you a great selection of Pure Silk

**French Neckties**

*Just unpacked 10,000 pieces*

**Price $5.75**

*(instead of regular price $12)*


# Britain's History Storehouse

## 30,000,000 Manuscripts in Public Record Office; Repository of Archives

By A. K. Hamilton Jenkin

A few hundred yards from Fleet Street, at the lower end of Chancery Lane, stands a tall and somewhat forbidding building known as the Public Record Office. Within its walls, unknown to the average passer-by, lies one of the greatest libraries in the world, a library not of books but of unprinted documents, many of them of a value beyond price.

Thirty million manuscripts, stored in 140 strong rooms upon 35 miles of shelves, such is a brief summary of the contents of this vast repository of the nation's archives. Here amidst the accumulated millions of parchments and papers lies the story of 900 years of trial and battle, of treaties and wars; together with the hopes, fears, strifes and ambitions of countless men and women whose lives have moulded the course of English history.

Among the most important collections stored within the P.R.O. today are the records of the Chancery and Exchequer; those of the Courts of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, Admiralty and Star Chamber; in addition to the older documents of all the major Departments of State, including the Treasury, Home Office, Foreign Office, War Office, Admiralty and Board of Trade.

### Student's Paradise

Within the building lie research rooms to which scholars from all over England and the world come in quest of the raw material of history. Here you may see a girl, fresh from the University, bending over some faded roll of parchment whose crabbed Latin or Norman French she reads as swiftly as if it were but yesterday's newspaper. Next to her an American professor from some far-western state college is engaged on one of the many problems of the life of Shakespeare, or in tracing, perhaps, the history of a family who left their English home 400 years ago.

The reading rooms of the P.R.O. are open only to accredited students, but the Museum is free to the general public every week-day. Chief among its exhibits is the famous Domesday Book, a survey of England made for taxation purposes by order of William I in the year 1086. Originally known as the Book of Winchester, it had already by the twelfth century acquired the name Domesday (Day of Judgment) because from it there was no appeal.

The books have been rebound on more than one occasion, and it is recorded that in 1320 "William le Bokbyndere of London" received 3s. 4d. for repairing the smaller volume. The writing of the manuscript, however, remains astonishingly clear, though the spelling of some of the counties—"Chenth" (Kent), "Eurviescire" (Yorkshire) — read rather strangely today.

### Tax Rolls 700 Years Old

Among other of the great State papers may be seen the earliest surviving specimen (1129-1130) of the series known as the Pipe Rolls, on which for 700 years were kept the accounts of revenue collected through the sheriffs. Here, too, may be seen the first Charter Roll (1199-1200) and the first Patent Roll (1201-1202). By way of contrast, there lies alongside the latter a Patent Roll of the 24th year of King George V (1933-1934).

The museum now includes autographs of all the Sovereigns of England from Richard II to George V. A letter from Richard II granting "a tun of red wine yearly at Christmas" to the prioress of St. Mary Magdalen's, near Bristol, is especially noteworthy as bearing the earliest extant signature of an English king.

### Early English Printing

Among the many individual exhibits mention only can be made of the earliest example of English printing (1476), a signature of Shakespeare, the confession of Guy Fawkes to the Gunpowder Plot—believed to have been wrung from him under torture—the Log of the Victory for the battle of Trafalgar, the "Scrap of Paper" guaranteeing the neutrality of Belgium in 1839, and the pencilled scrawl which made Foch the Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Armies in 1918.

Of special interest to American visitors is a letter of George Washington to his "great and good friend" George III, dated August 25, 1795. In another case may be seen the Rush-Bagot Agreement (1817) which was destined to result in the disarmament of the whole Canadian frontier.

Most fascinating of all, perhaps, is the selection of letters and other documents relating to many of the most famous figures of English literature. Here, for instance, is a Bill in the hand of Geoffrey Chaucer, written in his official capacity as Clerk of the King's Works; a letter from Edmund Spenser, the poet, relating to a dispute over lands; a petition of John Milton for the sequestration of Royalist estates; an application by John Bunyan for a preaching licence.

### Cardinal Wolsey's Plea

Cardinal Wolsey, in disgrace, describes himself to Henry VIII as "poor, hevy, wretched prest, daily crying for grace, mercy, remission and pardon." Sir Walter Raleigh, writing from the Tower, complains pathetically that after eight years' imprisonment he is "as strayghtly lockt up as I was the first day. My extreme shortness of breath doth grow so fast on me, with the dispayre of obtayning so much grace to walke with my keeper up the hill within the Tower." The Earl of Essex, another fallen favourite, addresses his letter to Queen Elizabeth with the words "Haste paper, to that happy presence whence only unhappy I am banished."

If there is anyone who still believes that history is merely a dry-as-dust recording of wars and treaties, let him spend an afternoon in the museum of the Public Record Office. It will surely dispel the illusion.

# Sixty Years Ago

From the "North-China Daily News" of November 13, 1878

Regarding the colour to be used for S.V.C. uniforms I would humbly suggest scarlet; as in our narrow crowded streets the Volunteers would then be better able to recognize each other at a distance; a dark colour would be confusing, as the dress of the Chinese is generally of different shades of blue; and to prove what I assert, let anyone walk down the Bund towards the Custom House when a parade is called, and he will see how the scarlet stands out in the crowd of both foreigners, including Nos. 1 and 2 Companies, and Chinese. Some argue that scarlet is too conspicuous and offers too good a mark for an enemy, but as all over fighting would probably be in the streets of the Settlements, it seems to me far more important that we should recognize our own people, and not fire upon them in mistake, as might very possibly happen, should the colour chosen be a dark blue as was proposed (Extract from Letter to the Editor).

Mr. Chen Tseng-shih, Commissioner of Reconstruction for Hopei, who came to Peiping recently from Tientsin to consult the Reconstruction Administration on schemes for the building of a network of highways in Hopei province, is stated by the Chinese press to have secured a subsidy of $400,000. Under the scheme 22 highways, covering 31 hsien, will be built.


**YATES STUDIO**

Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement **$1.50 only**

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

ST. RAPHAEL-QUINQUINA, sap and blood of the finest wines of France, nourished by the Mediterranean sun, is above all an excellent liqueur wine and an aperitif of incomparable flavour, with tonic, revitalizing and strengthening properties, which can be drunk by all, in all seasons and in all climates.

*Agents:* **EGAL & CIE.**

BE CAREFUL, PETER, FOR IF THE OLD BOY SEES THE ADVERTISEMENT FOR TONICUM BAYER, HE'LL TAKE IT AND THEN HE'LL NEVER DIE....
TONICUM BAYER
TONICUM BAYER
Health Strength Vitality
BAYER

*AUCTIONS*

**L. MOORE & Co. LTD.**

*Established in Shanghai 1874* *Incorporated in Hongkong*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS

Storage Terms on Application *Branch Office:* Toplis & Harding

88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

**In Cargo Salesroom—Now on View**

**On Monday, November 14, 1938, at 11 a.m.**

25 Bales Grey Cotton Shirting (Damaged by Water)
7 Loose Bales Artprinting Paper

**In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday**

**On Tuesday, November 15, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.**

**Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries**

**In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday**

**On Wednesday, November 16, 1938, commencing at 9.30 a.m.**

**Household and Office Furniture and Sundries**

**Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.**

*(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)*

**Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters**

**SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD**

WILL SELL BY PUBLIC AUCTION

**In Our Salesroom (160 Canton Road)**

**On Tuesday, November 15, 1938, at 2.30 p.m.**

A Large Quantity of Fancy Glass Lamp Shades, Electric Fittings, Indicators, Bells, etc., also

140 Doz. Pairs Gents' Chamois Leather Gloves

ON VIEW MONDAY

**HUGH MARTIN,** *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

Have you a

**CRAZE for CARACUL?**

If so, then you will like our selection of this fur. Its sleek and smooth lines will be very effective over the season's high shades. Coats made to order in boxy lines or any style you may prefer.

**All models personally selected in New York**

Exclusive selection of furs, fur articles, cloth coats, and coats with fur trimming, in the latest fashions. Before you buy anything, come and see our fashions. All models priced to suit your pocket.

**SIBERIAN FUR STORE**

1172 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 35656

BRANCH STORE

895 Avenue Joffre Telephone 70911

DRESS DEPARTMENT

1151 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30729

**"THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD"**

(Established in 1850)

Is the weekly edition of the "North-China Daily News" for readers abroad. It is nearly all news and is the best medium for keeping in touch with events in China when out of reach of the daily.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES, including Postage

To Europe or America: $28 per annum ($2.50 per month)

*A Sample Copy will be sent on request*

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.

Telegraphic Address: HERALD SHANGHAI

*"Makes me fit and keeps me well"*

'KEPLER' Cod Liver Oil with Malt Extract makes and keeps children fit and well. This vitalising food is delicious in flavour and rich in Vitamins A, B and D.

TRADE **'KEPLER'** MARK

**COD** Liver Oil with **MALT** Extract

*Hygienically-sealed bottles of two sizes, from all Pharmacies and Stores*

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & Co.
(The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., London, Eng.)
London and Shanghai

xx 7365 Copyright

# House of Commons Inquiry

## Mr. Duncan Sandys' Knowledge of Official Secrets; Mr. Hore-Belisha: "10,000,000 Lives in My Hands"

"I WAS concerned for the life and death of 10,000,000 people... and if it is brought to my attention that the plan for the defence of London has been disclosed by an officer I think I am entitled to take a serious view. I still feel so." So declared Mr. Hore-Belisha, Minister for War, it was revealed in a Blue Book published last month (says the "Daily Mail") during his evidence before the House of Commons Select Committee on the Official Secrets Act, which was appointed after what became known as the Sandys incident.

Mr. Duncan Sandys, M.P., alleged in the House of Commons that he had been "threatened" by the Attorney-General, Sir Donald Somervell, with the application of the Official Secrets Act unless he disclosed the source of information about London's defences contained in a question which he proposed to ask Mr. Hore-Belisha.

The Sandys case arose in June, when Mr. Duncan Sandys, Conservative M.P. for S. Norwood, alleged in the House of Commons that the Attorney-General had threatened him with the Official Secrets Act because of a question he submitted to Mr. Hore-Belisha, the War Minister, on anti-aircraft guns.

**Court of Inquiry Ordered**

The next day the War Office announced that the Army Council had ordered a court of inquiry into the disclosure of highly secret information relating to anti-aircraft defences.

The House of Commons Committee of Privileges ruled that a breach of privilege had been committed by summoning Mr. Sandys to the military inquiry, but passed no reflection on the action of the court.

The Select Committee issued their first report on September 28, stating that here was no doubt that the document from which the figures were taken was of a secret character.

When the Select Committee met, Mr. Neville Chamberlain produced a letter, marked "secret," which he had received from Mr. Hore-Belisha, regarding the information possessed by Mr. Duncan Sandys on the defences of London.

The letter stated that the following comment had been made by the General Staff:

"We are greatly concerned that Mr. Sandys should have been in possession of such information. Not only does it appear that he was conversant with the details of a secret scheme, but that he was kept up-to-date in the subsequent changes agreed to by the A.O.C.-in-Chief."

Mr. Chamberlain was questioned at considerable length by Mr. Wedgwood Benn, a member of the committee, particularly about an interview between Mr. Sandys and Sir Donald Somervell, the Attorney-General.

"Do you know that the effect of the Interview of the Attorney-General on Mr. Sandys was to frighten him?" asked Mr. Wedgwood Benn.

Mr. Chamberlain: No.

Are you aware that we have had in evidence that he was convinced that he was to be proceeded against under the Act?—No.

**No "Third Degree"**

You would not say that the Attorney-General was there to give him "the third degree?"—I know that was not the intention of the Attorney-General.

You are aware that Mr. Sandys has been a severe critic of the War Office?—I know his attitude has been critical on various aspects of the administration.

He has been associated with other critics of the War Office?—Of the defence?—Yes.

Were you aware that officers who were actually engaged in the defence services were indignant at what I may call perhaps without offence the somewhat flamboyant optimism of the Secretary of State's speeches?—No; I have no communication with officers who have communicated any such impression.

You would understand that it might be relevant to this inquiry to consider the frame of mind of officers who were working under great difficulties of shortage and who had to read speeches which gave the impression that things were better than they really were?—I really do not know what the suggestion underlying that question is, but, if it is that officers were annoyed with the attitude of the Secretary of State, and, therefore, felt justified in disclosing information, then I should certainly repudiate that.

**"Keep It Quiet"**

Mr. Walkden, another member of the committee, asked Mr. Chamberlain: Was it your feeling that Mr. Sandys had tried to produce this information improperly?—Yes; I think I must say "Yes" to that. I do think it was improper.

And that it had been divulged improperly?—No, I did not say that.

I did not mean divulged by Mr. Sandys. I only meant by whoever had divulged it to Mr. Sandys.—Yes, I do feel that definitely.

Mr. Chamberlain said he understood the information concerned was known only to about five people—less than ten.

Mr. Hore-Belisha, in his evidence to the committee, said that after receiving Mr. Sandys' letter regarding the putting of a question in the House of Commons unless the information he had was privately contradicted, he thought that was an extraordinary method of approach, in view of the pains which must have been taken to make the information accurate.

**Budget Secret Leakage**

"When there had been a leakage of a Budget secret," he continued, "the House took an extremely serious view of it, although a Member of Parliament was in fact involved.

"I could not see that the House, if it ever came to its knowledge, would take any other view except that, about a military secret, because a military secret, if it did disclose a plan, was of more danger to the State than the disclosure of a Budget secret, which might merely result in a private profit being made. I thought it my duty to protect the integrity of my service."

Referring to the interview between the Attorney-General and Mr. Sandys, Mr. Maxton, a member of the committee, asked Mr. Hore-Belisha: "You asked a Member of Parliament to act as a private detective for the War Office?"

Mr. Hore-Belisha: I do not accept that phraseology. I do not regard the Attorney-General as a private detective or an agent of the Ogpu; I regard him as a colleague of both of us.

Asked if he thought Mr. Sandys' letter was an honest one, Mr. Hore-Belisha replied: "No, I do not. 'Honest' is not the word I would have chosen.

"I do not think it is a frank, or candid way of approaching a Minister when you know you had access to a secret document and verified all the facts."

Referring to the setting up of the military court of inquiry, Mr. Hore-Belisha said that he was advised that was the proper procedure. If a Territorial officer said, "I am sorry, I cannot come," he did not know whether the reply would be, "Very well, we will postpone the court," or "Well, we shall come and fetch you."

**Responsibility Accepted**

Mr. Hore-Belisha said he could have said that the court of inquiry was unnecessary. He accepted full responsibility for the decision to let the inquiry continue.

Asked by Mr. Walkden if he was not concerned that the position disclosed by the figures was true, Mr. Hore-Belisha said: "I was concerned for the life and death of 10,000,000 people also, and I must ask you to realize what the situation is.

"I say I am entrusted with a great responsibility—not only Mr. Sandys. but I am—and if it is brought to my attention, whether I am right to take the view or not, that the plan for the defence of London has been disclosed by an officer, I think I am entitled to take a serious view. I still feel so."

When he was closely questioned regarding his movements, Mr. Hore-Belish said, "If you will ask me a question I will tell you exactly whom I lunched with and where I had been, if it is of any relevance, and where I slept."

Mr. Hore-Belisha denied that he had been "touchy" over the letter he had received from Mr. Sandys. He was ready to see him.

"I do reproach myself as to the outcome," said Mr. Hore-Belisha.

Mr. Sandys, in his statements before the committee, said that from the day he joined the unit of the Anti-Aircraft Brigade in April 1937, he "never ceased to hear complaints and expressions of alarm and anxiety at the shortage of guns of any type and of reliable up-to-date instruments."

"This was the subject of daily talk in our mess," he added.

**Gunners Astonished**

Captain Hogan said that if there was a sudden emergency the anti-aircraft defences of London could be supplied with little more than half the necessary guns; that many of these would not be available for immediate use, and that even then some of the guns would have to be drawn from the Regular Army.

Mr. Sandys then read extracts from a speech made by Mr. Hore-Belisha when opening the new headquarters of an anti-aircraft unit at Albany-street Barracks, Regent's Park.

"This speech naturally surprised me," said Mr. Sandys. "For it appeared that the Secretray of State was under the impression that the anti-aircraft units had their full requirements, if not of the new 3.7in. guns at any rate of the old 3 in. guns."

At his first interview with Mr. Hore-Belisha, Mr. Sandys said that he told the War Minister that officers and men in the anti-aircraft unit were astonished at his speeches and Parliamentary answers on the subject.

Referring to his interview with the Attorney-General, Mr. Sandys said: "So seriously was I pressed by the attitude adopted at this interview by the Attorney-General that the next morning (Friday, June 24), thinking that my house might be searched, I burnt two papers which would have revealed the source of my information."

Mr. Sandys was asked what the two notes he burned had contained, and replied that one was some notes given him by Captain Hogan with the information which was incorporated in his question in Parliament on the subject. The other was the original draft Parliamentary question which he had shown Captain Hogan and which he had amended in one or two respects in his handwriting.

Speaking of his conversation with the War Minister, Mr. Sandys said that when he mentioned the figures he had obtained, he was told that he was entirely misinformed.

**Not to be Put Off**

He did not want to be told this, or that it was not in the public interest to put down the question. He wanted a frank talk about the whole position. He was not going to be put off. He felt very deeply about the matter.

"If he had satisfied me that everything conceivable was being done to hurry up production of guns and instruments, the matter would have ended there."

Mr. Sandys said that the covering letter which he sent to the War Minister with the question was not intended to be threatening. He wrote it very hastily, not knowing that "all this importance was going to be attached to it."

He had shown the question to Mr. Churchill, the Speaker, the Clerk of the House, to another member, Mr. Anstruther-Gray, and, after the trouble began, to the Colonel of his Brigade, Col. Gourlay.

Lord Gort, Chief of the Imperial Staff, told the committee that he was particularly anxious that any inquiries as to the leakage should be kept very quiet and that Mr. Sandys should not think that anybody was trying to get at him.—"I hope the Select Committee will believe me when I say that I was not out to pillory Mr. Sandys," he declared.

Mr. Maxwell-Fyfe: It has been suggested that in the War Office there is a group of officers, which may or may not include yourself, who are up against M.P.s who are too pressing with their questions in the House. Is there any truth in that?—Absolutely none.

Mr. Raikes: Supposing Mr. Sandys' question were published now, would you say that it could do any harm if the public could see those figures?—Positively, yes.

Asked to elaborate this, Lord Gort explained. "A certain amount of the stuff in this paper is within the cognisance of anybody who takes the trouble to find out, but why make a present to an enemy agent of stuff that takes him a long time to discover?

**Blanks in Report**

"It says that there are a certain number of guns actually with the units (a blank follows in the official report). Secondly, the thing included the number of guns in store. That gives away (another blank) a very good indication of how the commander intends to man his defences, whether he intends to put them in the north of London or the west of London or the South of London."

Mr. Lees-Smith said later: I am astonished that the Secretary of State told him in advance the central question we were going to ask him.

Lord Gort: May I say that I would not come here and tell an untruth? Whether or not it is the central question, I would not have varied one iota the evidence.

Later, replying to Mr. Walkden, Lord Gort said that he was not exceptionally concerned just now about espionage. It went on all the time.

Capt. H. T. Hogan, adjutant of Mr. Sandys' regiment, told his story to the committee.

"The training of an anti-aircraft brigade, R.A. (T.A.), is exceedingly difficult," he said, "owing to the large numbers of men who should be trained on the small numbers of instruments available. There is no secret about this. . . .

"I have known Mr. Sandys to be particularly interested in this subject since our last practice camp in July 1937, when he first spoke to me on this matter. The brigade is responsible for training more than 660 men with the same amount of fire control equipment as we held in December 1936, when the strength was 330 odd, except that one good monostatic height-finder was issued in November 1937, one dummy loader with twelve drill cartridges in April 1938, and....

"These facts are common knowledge in the unit, which has been short of equipment during all the time I have been with it, and I believe for years before that.

"I had imagined that, in the event of an emergency, the situation would be improved by the issue of more equipment.

"When I saw the (blank scheme I was very worried, and wondered whether anything could be done to improve matters by bringing the figures to the personal notice of the Secretary of State for War. I considered that, at any rate, it could do no harm and might do a lot of good. This idea was present in my mind because one of the second lieutenants of this unit, Mr. Sandys, was also a member of Parliament, and in that capacity could get a hearing unobtainable in any other way.

"About the beginning or middle of May (I am very hazy as to the exact time when this took place) Mr. Sandys commented on (blank). He asked me to give him precise figures, for the purpose of showing them to the Secretary of State for War, to see whether anything could be done to improve matters. Feeling very strongly on this subject, I gave him these figures, of the number of guns in particular"

**To Show Exact Situation**

Captain Hogan then detailed the scheme "to show the exact situation as it was at that time."

Captain Hogan indicated documents, and said "the whole of that was laid in front of him (Mr. Sandys). I was holding the thing, and I said, 'look what has happened.'

"I protest strongly against the suggestion that I have been guilty of making any unauthorized disclosure," he added.

Asked by Mr. Peake whether the idea of submitting the figures to the Secretary of State originated with him (Captain Hogan) or Mr. Sandys, the captain replied: "I think, as far as words are concerned, he spoke first, but I had the idea in mind anyhow.

Capt. Hogan said that Mr. Sandys showed him a draft question which obviously embodied "my figures," and which he amended up-to-date.

Shoot holiday fun "on the wing," will get gay, lively snapshots.

## Snapshot Guild

Labour day week-end is the last big outdoor holiday of summer. For most of us, it means a trip, a week-end camp, or other special jaunt—and plenty of pictures, to remind us of summer fun during the coming winter months.

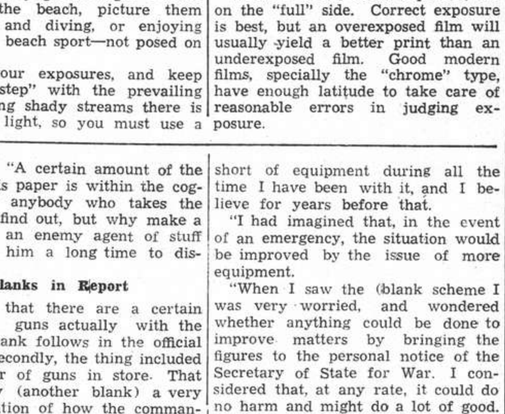
Is your camera ready? And have you made your plans with a view to picture chances? That's always a good idea when you're planning an excursion—keep the camera in mind, and select a tour route, or holiday spot, that you know is full of picture opportunities.

The more fun and activity you can pack into the week-end, the more snapshot chances you'll have. Wherever something is going on, your camera should be ready for action. A roasting-ear picnic, an amusement-park tour, a fishing trip, a mountain hike—all these are chuckful of picture material if you just keep your eyes open and your camera ready.

On a picnic, picture your crowd setting the table and eating—don't wait until they get through. At the pool, or the beach, picture them swimming and diving, or enjoying some other beach sport—not posed on shore.

Watch your exposures, and keep them "in step" with the prevailing light. Along shady streams there is very little light, so you must use a large lens opening and a slow shutter speed. But on the beach, or when fishing offshore, light is bright and intense—and exposures of 1/50 sec. at f.11, f.16, and sometimes even f.22 are correct.

When in doubt about exposure, err on the "full" side. Correct exposure is best, but an overexposed film will usually yield a better print than an underexposed film. Good modern films, specially the "chrome" type, have enough latitude to take care of reasonable errors in judging exposure.

*Simplicity in use—*
*Superlative in Results*

Those are the reasons why the Rolleiflex is the ideal camera for all-the-year-round photography.
You can compose and focus your picture, adjust your aperture and shutter speed all at the one time, and you can tell exactly when to snap.
12 pictures 2¼ sq. on 3¼ by 2¼ roll-film.
One lever Compur Rapid, speeded to 1/500th.
T. & B. Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens.
Rolleiflex & Rolleicord Winners of Grand Prix Award, Paris Exhibition — 1937.

See the Camera at your dealer's.

Rolleiflex Rolleicord



MAN
*and his*
CLOTHES
are Understood and Intelligently Catered for
HERE

THE MAIN STORE
AND HERE

THE MAN'S SHOP

RIGHT NOW
is the time to purchase Autumn and Winter Underwear.
By purchasing early, you are sure of securing just the right weight and the exact size you require.

*We are Sole Agents for*
"Thistle" Brand English All-Wool Unshrinkable Underwear

"THISTLE" BRAND UNDERWEAR
is without doubt one of the finest qualities All-Wool Unshrinkable Underwear manufactured in England and is obtainable in light, medium and heavy weight, in the fashionable Cream shade. In long and short sleeves, knee-length drawers and ankle-length pants, also in combinations. Sizes run from 32″ to 48″.
Sensitive skins appreciate "Thistle" Underwear.

INTERLOCK UNDERWEAR
New stocks of English Interlock Underwear were unpacked a few days ago. In vests, pants, knee - length drawers, etc.

WOOL SLIPONS
Splendid selection of English all wool slipons.
From $5.95

Hall & Holtz,
LIMITED
*(Incorporated in Hongkong)*



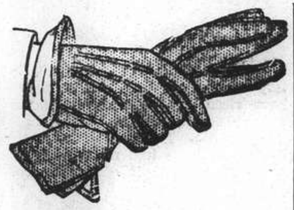
A SELECTION OF VALUES EACH SUGGESTING YOU

GET IT AT "FUHLEE'S"

REMEMBER, IT IS NOT WHAT YOU PAY, BUT WHAT YOU GET FOR WHAT YOU PAY THAT MAKES SHOPPING AT "FUHLEE'S" SO WELL WORTHWHILE.

Values typical of "Fuhlee's" standard of excellence, variety of choice and up-to-the-minute outlook. There is a standard of quality about "Fuhlee's" merchandise that appeals at once to those who value VALUE—a standard that makes for utmost confidence and lasting satisfaction.

"BOND STREET" FOOTWEAR
Built at Northampton, England, from specially selected water-tanned English leather. In Black Box Calf and Brown Willow Calf, in smart, medium and broad toes. Every pair built on the famous "Comfy" lasts.
Our Price $21.50



CHAMOIS FABRIC GLOVES
In the real Chamois shade and in White. A very superior quality washing fabric cloth for immediate wear, and a cloth that will look well, wash well and wear well. In all sizes.
Our Price $3.25 ea.

2,000 to select from

AUTUMN NECKWEAR
Without a doubt the finest selection of English Silk Ties in this City. In a full range of colours and designs suitable for present wear. If it is difficult to please you with a Tie, we specially welcome a visit from you.
$3.95 to $6.95

"DENHAM" HAT
An outstanding 1938 Hat. One of the new, smart, attractive blocked Hats that always retains its shape. In a good quality felt. In fashionable shades of Grey and Blue.
Our Price $10.95

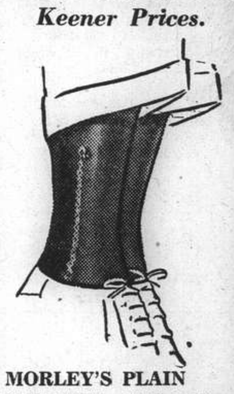
DRESSY PYJAMAS
From a particularly good quality English woven striped Pyjama Cloth. Definitely unshrinkable and fast colour. A Pyjama that you would like to see yourself in when retiring.
Our Price $15.95

ASHWORTH'S 1938 SMARTEST MODEL
In a good quality felt. Another one of the new permanently blocked-to-shape Hats, so much favoured by younger men. In Grey, Navy, Fawn, Green and Brown.
Our Price $12.75

ENGLISH WOOL TWEED SPORTS COATS
We are now ready with a really choice selection of perfect-fitting tailored Tweed Sports Jackets. In the season's most fashionable Tweed effects and of course in the right styles.
From $39.50

PYJAMAS
that will please you, tailored from excellent quality English Pyjama Cloth in White with contrasting colour collars and cuffs. Also Green, Blue, Fawn and Cream with contrasting collars and cuffs.
Our Price $7.25

MEN'S ENGLISH ALL-WOOL HALF HOSE
*Better Quality and Keener Prices.*



MORLEY'S PLAIN
Light Weight All-Wool Hose. A particularly soft finished sock for men who find heavy socks unwearable. In good shades of Fawn, Brown, Grey and Blue.
Our Price $2.25 pr.

"WAVERLEY" HALF HOSE
A really outstanding value in Men's Fancy All-Wool Half Hose, English made, spliced heel and toe.
Grey, Brown, Fawn, Navy, Black with contrasting stripes, etc.
Our Price $2.50 pr.

"FUHLEE" SPECIAL
Really wonderful value, more than 100 dozen to select from, in extra fine quality 3/1 rib, all-wool English made Half Hose with the new fashionable contrasting round the leg stripes. In Brown, Grey, Navy and Fawn.
Our Price $2.75 pr.

"PEGASUS" HALF HOSE
Another outstanding value in Men's All-Wool Botany Half Hose. Spliced heel and toe. Made in England. In good shades of Brown, Navy, Grey, Fawn, etc.
Our Price $2.75 pr.

"FITRITE" HALF HOSE
A sock we recommend with every confidence. English made, the finest quality long staple Botany wool. Smart designs, a sock that really fits perfectly. In a full range of fashionable shades and with contrasting designs. Better value impossible.
Our Price $3.95 pr.

MORLEY'S HALF HOSE
A quality that we have specialized in for the last eight years. A quality that will give wonderful service. Spliced toe and heel, in a full range of 1938's smartest designs, and in almost every shade that you can ask for.
Our Price $4.50 pr.

"LODAS" HALF HOSE
To men requiring a heavier sock, but at the same time a sock that looks neat and attractive on the foot, we recommend "Lodas," made from a particularly fine warm unshrinkable wool. This sock is sold in all the leading high-class stores in the West End of London. In an entirely new range of colours and designs. Extra long in the leg.
Our Price $4.75 pr.

3/1 RIB HALF HOSE
Another Morley high-grade sock, made from real Australian Botany wool, in the season's correct plain colours. A sock suitable for wear at all times. Spliced toe and heel, unshrinkable.
Our Price $4.75 pr.

*Here's the New Shirt that Smart Men in England are wearing*
The New "TENBY" SHIRT
WITH TIE TO MATCH

"TENBY" SHIRTS
are individually tailored from the new 1938 "Duro" Cashmerine Shirtings. This fabric is the outstanding triumph of the season. Woven from superfine quality wool and Egyptian cotton. Absolutely unshrinkable and launders perfectly. Men who dress well will appreciate the "Tenby" Shirt.

The "Tenby" Shirt is obtainable in classic shades of Green, Grey, Fawn and two shades of Blue. Faint self check grounds. Attached polo collar, and each "Tenby" Shirt is supplied with a Tie to match.
Our Price $9.50
'TENBY' SHIRTS ARE NOT OBTAINABLE ELSEWHERE IN SHANGHAI

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.
*(Incorporated in Hongkong)*
*For Men's Wear That Is Always Correct*

**Two "Old Timers" Inspect new R.C.A. Victrola**

*Nipper, the famous Victor Dog who celebrates his 40th birthday this month and an elderly Chinese resident learns about the new 1939 RCA Victrolas from Mr. R. Borg, R.C.A. warehousing superviser.*

# Europe's Peace or Truce

## Looking Into the Future; Bases for World Security; Potential German Attitude

BY THE AGA KHAN (*In "The Times"*)

Peace prevails, thanks to the wisdom of the Prime Minister and those who loyally supported him in the Cabinet and the country. What about the future?

The foundaton of world peace is an Anglo-French alliance by which all the resources of Great Britain would be placed at the disposal of France in the event of an unprovoked attack on that country, and vice versa. One hears two opinions whether or not Germany and her Chancellor can be trusted to keep the peace. The question of trust is irrelevant. In dealing with dictators we must remember that, unlike hereditary autocrats, they are men who have risen by their own qualities from obscurity to be the rulers of their people. To have achieved this they must have had many outstanding qualities. Their essentially cold and calculating minds weigh the advantages and disadvantages of any course of action; and they will never risk their countries in a war save on questions of vital interest or honour.

### The Unity of Germany

Hence we must put ourselves in Germany's place and see whether or not aggression is to her interest. For Germany the incorporation of the German-speaking portion of the Austrian Empire was more than a question of interest. It was an historical necessity. European history since the Napoleonic wars has been one stream, one torrent, moving forward towards national unity wherever it has been artificially divided. Italy, led by Mazzini and others, started the movement which was completed with the destruction of the Austrian Empire. The Balkan States repeated this process. Germany for the last 100 years—whether led by the Liberals of '48 or Bismarck, the Austrian pan-Germans of the nineties, the democrats of the post-War period, and so down to the Führer and his Nazis—has followed this irresistible urge towards unity.

### Understanding with Poland

Probably the War will be known to future historians as the war of the Austrian succession, to free the various races of that dynastic State and allow their return to their co-nationals. Unfortunately this process was artificially forbidden to the German race by the peace treaties. But the ink had not dried on the Treaty of Versailles when the movement for reunion came from all parties in Germany, and evoked the sympathy of advanced thinkers of the Left in Western Europe. In 1938 Herr Hitler has completed the work from which Bismarck, threatened by Napoleon III, recoiled after Sadowa.

The substance of German unity is now achieved. What is still outstanding Eupen, Malmédy, and Schleswig are so small that no sane person can imagine a world war for these areas. Poland? Herr Hitler's greatest triumph, the foundation of all his later successes, was his prompt understanding with Poland, his acceptance of the fact that the Reich has more than 30,000,000 Polish neighbours, and that even a successful attempt to suppress their outlet to the sea would make eternal enemies of them. A "live and let live" policy with the Poles, recognizing the Corridor and the fact that over 1,000,000 Germans would remain in Poland, has given Germany security in the east. She will not risk that security at the price of local conquests. Danzig will probably come under direct Reich administration by an amicable arrangement with Poland, and a similar accord probably awaits Memel. But it is inconceivable that such settlements could cause a world war.

Will Germany turn west and attack France? What for? Alsace-Lorraine? There may be 1,500,000 men of Teutonic descent in those provinces, but what about the cost of conquest? Germany would lose more than that total of young men, and from the demographic point of view her wastage would be infinitely greater because on the youth so sacrificed the future of the race depends. Besides, what would Germany do with Alsace-Lorraine even supposing she got it at this terrible cost? France and England would still exist and there could be no real peace with them. Germany was unable to absorb these people last time: they remained Alsatians from 1870 to 1914 and, as such, were saturated with French ideals. If it be maintained that the object of such a war would be the control of the potash of Alsace or the minerals of Lorraine, the answer is that Germany could, at infinitely lower cost than war, buy much greater quantities of ore and potash from anywhere in the world.

### Ports and Colonies

Would Germany try to take the Channel ports? The cost of such an adventure would be even more formidable than an attempt to recapture the lost provinces. It would mean war with Belgium, thereby repeating the follies of 1914 and uniting half the world against the aggressor. We are told that in "Mein Kampf" Hitler wrote this and that. But every statesman in what Gladstone called "a position of greater freedom and less responsibility" has said things and suggested courses that he never contemplated carrying out when in power. What about the Ukraine? Germany could only attack her if Poland were an enemy or an ally.

If an enemy, the problem of the 30,000,000 Poles permanently hostile to Germany would arise. If she became the ally of Germany in this venture which of the two countries would gather the spoils? If Poland did so she would become almost equal to Germany in power, and this certainly would not be to the latter's interest. A German Ukraine would place Poland in the nutcrackers, and she will avoid such a fate.

We all know that Germany will ask for colonies. But can she use aggressive methods to obtain them? To conquer and keep colonies she would have to be stronger than England and France combined at sea. By the Anglo-German Naval Agreement Herr Hitler has recognized Britain's naval supremacy. As long as colonies are owned by other countries it is impossible to deny permanently Germany's right to share the white man's burden. As an Asiatic I have no sympathy with "the white man's burden" theory: I consider it the coloured man's burden, after the model of Sinbad the Sailor. But there it is, whether Asiatics and Africans like it or not.

If some have vast colonies Germany will also claim a place in the tropical sun. To bring about a permanent understanding on the colonial question the men who negotiate for Great Britain must possess imagination, great ability, courage, and resource; they must not be tied down to precedent or red tape. Men with these qualities can arrange an African readjustment that will satisfy Germany once and for all. Merely to return one or other of the old colonies is no solution. This matter must be tackled with boldness and vision.

### Population Problem

If Herr Hitler lives to be 75 Germany will be at that time a nation of about 100,000,000. Even then her population will be far less to the square mile than the populations of England or Belgium. The Führer and others have said that they need land, but they have also said that the population problem may be solved by their country becoming one of the workshops of the world. We must realize that there are spheres where, for geographical and natural reasons, Germany will be the dominating economic factor. Commercial treaties can be made by which Germany may become one of the great exchanging countries, and history proves that such business intercourse is for the good of all the nations concerned. These economic understandings will be the ultimate solution of Germany's population problem.

The idea of an ideological preventive war against the totalitarian State may be dismissed as too immoral to be worthy of consideration by the people of this country. So we have now reached the point in this survey of the horizon where we find no reason why the glorious victory for peace with honour won by the Prime Minister need degenerate into a truce. Reason, self-interest, conscince: all point to peace. What are the next steps to make peace a reality, and not drift again to a period of truce? Peace, like war, needs a positive active policy. A few practical suggestions may be offered.

### France First

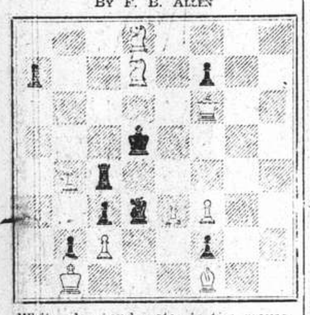
The Führer has repeatedly and most solemnly declared that just as the frontier with Italy is final, definite, and sacred, so he considers the present frontier with France to be inviolable. Let us take him at his word. Why not begin with a non-aggression treaty between Germany and France on one side, and Great Britain and Germany on the other? Such a treaty between Great Britain and Germany alone would not be in keeping with the spirit or letter of an Anglo-French alliance. But the conclusion of such a treaty between all three Powers would be the beginning of the work of building a real world peace.

Further, a complete understanding with Italy in respect of Mediterranean interests and safeguarding her communications with her African Empire would make stable the prospects of peace among these four European Powers. This would naturally be followed by qualitative and quantitative disarmament, mutually agreed, and guarantees of one another's frontiers and colonies. Thus, by a natural process of evolution, the actively friendly relations of the four great Powers could be made the foundation of a new, real, growing, all-embracing system of collective security for mankind.

## CHESS

**PROBLEM No. 133**

BY F. B. ALLEN



White plays and mates in two moves.

**Answer to Problem No. 132**

White: K on KKt3; R's KKt6, KR5; B's on Q4, KR7; Kt's on QKt5, QB1; P's on QKt2, 3, QB6. Black: K on QR3; P's on QR6, QKt3. Key B — R8.

| Black | White |
|---|---|
| 1. P × P | 2. R — Kt7 |
| P moves | 3. R — R7 |
| 1. P — R7 | 2. R — B6 |
| K × P | 3. R — B1 |
| 1. K — Kt3 | 2. R — Q6ch |
| K — R3 | 3. P × P |
| K × Kt | 3. R — R1 |

A most ingenious double (two-variation) Indian theme. In the original Indian, now approaching its centenary, Black produced stalemate by pawn moves, which White released by masking a battery (in No. 132, R — Kt7 and B6 mask the B and P battery), and mate followed by discovery. In Mr. Boorer's problem the White R shows "corrective" intelligence; he first sees that any miscellaneous move completes the stalemate, and then that he can correct by selecting certain squares. This is a Correction—Indian theme, of great originality, and full of close tries.

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 132:—J. Lawrence Rozario and C.R.D.

**International Match at Bremen**

RETI'S OPENING

| White<br>Blümich | Black<br>Petersen |
|---|---|
| 1. Kt — KB3 | Kt — KB3 |
| 2. P — B4 | P — K3 |
| 3. P — KKt3 | P — Q4 |
| 4. B — Kt2 | P — B3 |
| 5. P — Kt3 | QKt — Q2 |
| 6. Castles | B — K2 |
| 7. B — Kt2 | Castles |
| 8. Kt — B3 | R — K1 |
| 9. P — Q4 | B — B1 |
| 10. R — B1 | Kt — Kt3 |
| 11. Kt — K5 | B — Q2 |
| 12. P — K4 (a) | P × KP |
| 13. Kt × KP | Kt × Kt |
| 14. B × Kt | P — R3 (b) |
| 15. Q — R5! | P — Kt3 (c) |
| 16. Kt × Kt! | P × Kt |
| 17. Q × P cl. | B — Kt2 |
| 18. Q — R7ch | K — B1 (d) |
| 19. B — R3ch | R — K2 |
| 20. KR — K1 | Kt — B1 |
| 21. P — Q5 | Q — R4 (e) |
| 22. B × R cl. | Kt × B |
| 23. P × KP | B × P |
| 24. B — Kt1! | B — Kt1 |
| 25. Q — K4 | R — K1 |
| 26. QR — Q1 | B — B2 |
| 27. R — Q7 (f) | B — Kt3 |
| 28. Q × Ktch! | R × Q |
| 29. KR × R | B × B (g) |
| 30. R — KB7ch | K — K1 |
| 31. R(B7) — K 7ch | K — B1 |
| 32. R — KB7ch | K — Kt1 (h) |
| 33. R × Bch | K — R1 |
| 34. R (Kt7) — K7 | B — Kt3 |
| 35. P — QKt4! | Resigns (i) |

(a) The fun begins. White has good prospects, owing to Black's lassitude.
(b) P — KB4 was in order.
(c) Not P × Kt, 16. B × RPch, K — R1, 17. B — Kt6ch, and mates next move—an ancient wheeze.
(d) Not K — B2, 19. B — Kt6ch, K — B1, 20. P — KR4, for a winning advance.
(e) He must force White's hand, before the attack becomes overwhelming.
(f) Playing for his combination, which should, however, yield only a draw. Otherwise, Q — Q4 might be tried.
(g) The alternative (to play for a win) is R — Kt1, 30. R × P, B — R3, 31. R — R7, Q — K8ch, 32. K — Kt2, B — Kt2, (K — Kt1, 33. KR — K7, Q × B, 34. R × Bch; B — B1, 35. QR — Kt8, with chances) 33. KR × B, Q × B, 34. R — R7, a draw.
(h) He believes he can win!
(i) Q — Kt3, 36. P — B5! A most entertaining fantasia. Germany, strengthened by the ex-Austrian experts, won a double-round match by 29 points to 9.

**Queer Ending**

White (Keres in a match at Göteborg): K on KKt1; Q on QR4; R's on QKt1, KB1; B's on Q2, KKt2; P's on QR2, Q4, K3, KB2, KKt3, KB2. Black (Stahlberg): K on KKt1; Q on Q2; R's on QB1, Q1; B on K2; Kt on QB3; P's on QR2, QKt3, K3, KB2, KKt2, KR2. Keres is exerting considerable pressure on the Q side, and has two Bishops against Bishop and Knight. Accordingly Stahlberg goes out for a most ingenious draw.

| White | Black |
|---|---|
| 1. | Kt × P! |
| 2. Q × Kt (a) | Q — K1 |
| 3. Q — Kt2 (b) | B — B3 |
| 4. Q — Kt4 | B — K2 |
| 5. Q — Kt2 | B — B3 |
| | Draw agreed (c) |

(a) Of course, if Q × Q, Kt — K7ch, winning a Pawn; or P × Kt, Q × Q.
(b) The Q must protect the QB, or again lose a Pawn.
(c) By repetition of moves.—"Observer."


# CHATEAU D'AUVERNIER

Swiss White Wine

Compares favourably with first-class Hocks and Moselles.

*Importers:*

HIRSBRUNNER & CO.

659 Szechuen Road Telephone 15138



# RCA Victor 40th ANNIVERSARY "OLDEST VICTROLA" CONTEST

# $1,000 in PRIZES

**Forty years ago Eldridge R. Johnson founded the Victor Talking Machine Co. in a small building in Camden, N.J.**

**Thirteen years later Irving Berlin wrote his first song hit "Alexander's Ragtime Band" and Victor Records by the original Dixieland Band were being distributed throughout the world.**

**Today the name "RCA VICTOR" is synonymous with the finest in sound-reproducing and radio instruments just as in the past the name "VICTROLA" was synonymous with the phonograph.**

THE 20th CENTURY FOX PICTURE

## ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND

**soon to be shown at the Grand Theatre will bring back memories of the crude "talking machines" of thirty years ago.**

**If you have an old VICTROLA tucked away in a forgotten corner, now is your chance to win a brand new RCA VICTOR Electrola *absolutely free.* Just call at your nearest RCA Victor dealers' store for your entry blank and the first prize may be yours.**

**Copy of entry blanks which may be obtained from the RCA Victor dealers listed below**

**Rules and Regulations:**

1. In order to be eligible for this contest, you must own a phonograph bearing the trade name of "Victor" or "Victrola".
2. The Victrola must have been manufactured prior to 1920 by the Victor Talking Machine Company, U. S. A.
3. A letter not exceeding 50 words must accompany this entry form on the subject:
   "The Feature I Like Best In The 1939 RCA Victrolas"
4. Prize winners will be determined on the basis of the following points:
   (1) Age of the Victrola
   (2) Condition of the Victrola
   (3) The accompanying letter (Rule 3)
5. This entry form must be turned in to the dealer from whom it was obtained.
6. 1st, 2nd and 3rd prize winning Victrolas are to become the property of the RCA Victor Company of China.
7. This contest closes at midnight on December 1. Entries received after that date will not be recognized.
8. Prize winners will be announced at the Grand Theatre on the closing night of the 20th Century-Fox picture, "Alexander's Rag-time Band."
9. The decision of the judges will be final.
10. Fill in one of the following lines:
    My present radio (or radio-phonograph) is a _____ Trade Name Model
    I do not own a radio (or radio-phonograph)
11. In case of a tie duplicate prizes will be given.
12. Phonograph and Radio dealers are not eligible to enter this contest.
13. Employees of Asia Theatres Inc., 20th Century-Fox and the RCA Victor Company and members of their families are not eligible to enter this contest.

**IMPORTANT: OLD VICTROLAS ARE NOT TO BE TAKEN TO DEALERS' STORE.**

**OWNERS OF VICTROLAS QUALIFIED FOR INSPECTION AS BASED UPON INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS ENTRY FORM WILL BE ADVISED WHEN AND WHERE TO DELIVER THEM.**

The following prizes will be given:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Prize: | R-99 Console Electrola—Value | $600.00 |
| 2nd Prize: | R-95 Table „ — „ | 200.00 |
| 3rd Prize: | R-94 Record Player — „ | 100.00 |
| 4th Prize: | DC-02 Portable Victrola— „ | 50.00 |
| 5th Prize: | Choice of Victor Records up to | 25.00 |
| 6th Prize: | „ „ „ „ „ „ | 12.50 |
| 7th Prize: | „ „ „ „ „ „ | 12.50 |

*JUDGES*

C. P. LING, Esq.
Gen. Manager, China Commercial Adv. Agency.
K. N. Yu, Esq.
Gen. Manager, Pao Fang Talking Machine Co.
E. S. Shapiro, Esq....Manager, Lyra Music House
L. C. Scott, Esq.....RCA Victor Co.
J. E. Horton, Esq.....Manager, RCA Victor Co.

*ENTRY FORMS ARE OBTAINABLE AT THE FOLLOWING VICTOR DEALERS' STORES:*

**SINCERE CO., LTD.**
690 Nanking Road

**SUN SUN CO., LTD.**
720 Nanking Road

**THE WING ON CO., LTD.**
635 Nanking Road

**LYRA MUSIC HOUSE**
897 Ave. Joffre

**NATIONAL ELECTRIC CO.**
599 Nanking Road

**X.M.H.A. RADIO SALES**
445 Race Course Road

**WAH MEI ELECTRIC CO.**
565 Nanking Road

**MERCURY RADIO SUPPLY CO.**
523 Foochow Road

**ROBINSON PIANO CO.**
276 Kiangse Road

**RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA**
361 Avenue Foch

**RAYTONE ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**
Corner Ave. Joffre and Rte. Voyron

**PAO FANG TALKING MACHING CO.**
572 Ave. Edward VII

**SAKAI SHOKAI**
215 Chapoo Road

# RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA

# FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

## Current Films

**GRAND.**—"My Lucky Star."—Mirth, melody, romance and brilliant spectacle that includes a fashion show and the most gorgeous ice carnival ever screened. With Sonja Henie, Richard Greene, Joan Davis, Cesar Romero, Buddy Ebsen, Arthur Treacher, George Barbier and Louise Hovick. Reviewed yesterday.

**CATHAY.** — "Four Men and a Prayer."—With a beautiful girl as inspiration, four sons set out to clear their father's memory on a quest that takes them halfway round the world, uncovering a conspiracy that nearly rocks the world. Starring Loretta Young, Richard Greene, George Sanders, David Niven and C. Aubrey Smith, with David Henry, J. Edward Bromberg, Alan Hale, John Carradine, Reginald Denny and Burton Churchill in support.

**METROPOL.** — "Tropic Holiday." — The story of an American author who goes to Mexico to forget his work and stays on to forget the world. With those popular tropic lovers, Dorothy Lamour and Ray Milland—Bob Burns, Martha Raye, Binnie Barnes and many Mexican headline vaudeville stars.

**NANKING.**—"The Drum."—Alexander Korda's thrilling and spectacular drama of India's famous Northwest Frontier, based on a story by A. E. W. Mason. With Sabu, Raymond Massey, Roger Livesey, Valerie Hobson, Desmond Tester and a cast of many thousands.

**CAPITOL.**—"Stand-In."—Leslie Howard and Joan Blondel in a picture showing the inside of Hollywood—also Humphrey Bogart and Marla Shelton.

**RIALTO.**—"Wives Never Know"—With Charles Ruggles, Mary Boland and Adophe Menjou. Charlie and Mary in another of their inimitable domestic comedies, this time Adolphe causes the rib-tickling trouble.

## Films Coming

**"Marie Antoinette."**—Norma Shearer resumes her screen career as the little Austrian Archduchess who became the last Queen of France. Tyrone Power co-stars as the gallant young Swede who risked his all to save her from the guillotine. The eminent supporting cast includes John Barrymore, Robert Morley, Anita Louise, Joseph Schildkraut, Gladys George and Henry Stephenson. To be roadshown at the **NANKING.**

**"The Texans."**—One of the new season's big action epics, unfolding in one thrilling sequence after another, the dramatic story of the Lone Star State and introducing a new and exciting love team. With Joan Bennett, Randolph Scott, May Robson, Walter Brennan, Robert Cummings, Robert Barrat, Francis Ford, Raymond Hatton, Otis Harlan, 30 other featured players and 3,000 extras. Next at the **GRAND.**

**"Go Chase Yourself."**—Crammed full of riotous gags and unique comedy situations, the story deals with a merry marital mix-up involving a bank clerk and a runaway heiress, and the clerk's wife and the heiress' fiance. The cast includes Joe Penner, Lucille Ball, Richard Lane, June Travis, Fritz Feld and Tom Kennedy. Soon at the **METROPOL.**

**"The Lady in the Morgue."**—Was it "a slight case of murder" or were cops, crooks and snooping reporters even dumber than they seemed? A highly amusing Crime Club story with Preston Foster, Patricia Ellis, Frank Jenks, Thomas Jackson and Barbara Pepper. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

**"Alexander's Ragtime Band."** — A cavalcade of Irving Berlin's ear-haunting song-hits, brought to you by the most perfectly balanced cast ever seen in romantic musical comedy. With Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Don Ameche, Ethel Merman, Jack Haley, Jean Hersholt, Helen Westley, John Carradine, Paul Hurst, Wally Vernon and 30 other performers. To be featured at the **GRAND.**

**"Tip-Off Girls."**—Did you know that there was a ten million dollar highway racket that uses beautiful girls as bait? Here is the exciting story and the tale of how it was smashed. With Mary Carlisle, Lloyd Nolan, Roscoe Karns, Larry Crabbe, J. Carroll Naish, Evelyn Brent, Anthony Quinn and Benny Baker. A **METROPOL** booking.

**"Garden of the Moon."**—Jam-packed with excitement, romance, snappy comedy and delightful melodies, it's Busby Berkeley's biggest musicale. A great cast includes Pat O'Brien, John Payne, Margaret Lindsay, Johnnie Davis, Jerry Colonna, Joe Venuti and his Swing Cats and Jimmie Fidler. Coming to the **GRAND.**

**"Yellow Jack."**—The gripping story of the fight to conquer yellow fever gives four buddies the chance to risk their lives for science in the greatest story of its kind since "Pasteur." With a huge cast headed by Robert Montgomery, Virginia Bruce, Lewis Stone, Andy Devine, Henry Hull, Charles Coburn, Buddy Ebsen, Henry O'Neill and Janet Beecher. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Tropic Holiday"
*Bob Burns and Martha Raye are popular at the Metropol.*

"The Texans"
*This cinematic masterpiece which comes next to the Grand stars Joan Bennett and Randolph Scott, associated players including May Robson, Raymond Hatton and Robert Barrat.*

"My Lucky Star"
*Sonja Henie dominates the Grand screen today, both as an actress and ex-skating champion of the world. Joan Davis, Richard Greene, Buddy Ebsen, Arthur Treacher and Louise Hovick support.*

"Four Men and a Prayer"
*Supporting Loretta Young and Richard Greene at the Cathay today are David Niven, George Sanders, C. Aubrey Smith, J. Edward Bromberg, John Carradine, Alan Hale and Reginald Denny.*

"Marie Antoinette"
*Norma Shearer has the name role in this coming production at the Nanking Theatre, while playing opposite is Tyrone Power. Robert Morley does fine as Louis XVI.*

## To Dine and Dance

**ARCADIA.**—Russian cuisine. Ermoll's orchestra. Nick Kniazeff's Ballet. Sunday tea dance.
**CASANOVA.** — Apollo's Gauchos. Astor Trio.
**CATHAY RESTAURANT.**—8th floor. Luncheon and dinner.
**CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.**—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.
**CHEZ ROVERE.**—French and Italian cuisine.
**CIRO'S.**—Cabaret. Sunday tea dance. Harrison's orchestra.
**DARYAL.**—Russian and Caucasian cuisine.
**D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.**—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Hegamin's Trio.
**DEL MONTE.**—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.
**JESSFIELD CLUB.**—Night Club. Boder, Roth and Bulmer entertaining.
**JIMMY'S**—American style meals at all hours.
**JOSE.**—Cabaret. Blue bar.
**KAVKAZ.**—Russian and Caucasian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.
**MASKEE.**—Night club. Sellers, and "Fritz" entertaining. Raisa dancing.
**METROPOLE HOTEL.** — Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.
**PALACE HOTEL.**—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin, tea and dinner by a classical trio.
**PALAIS CAFE.** — Cabaret. Swing music, entertainment.
**RENAISSANCE CAFE.**—Russian and Caucasian cooking.
**SUN YA.**—Chinese delicacies at tiffin, tea and dinner.
**ROXY.**—Night club. Geza and Gino.
**TOWER.**—Night club. Dancing at 9.30 p.m. New music and new entertainment.
**WINTER GARDEN.** — Night club. Volsky's Midnight Follies. Nina Kellan's orchestra.

## Gourmet's Delight

The Daryal Restaurant, happens to be one of the rare spots where both gourmets and gourmands, for here may be found abundant food of delicious taste. A Caucasian restaurant, the Daryal naturally specializes in Caucasian dishes. Every known Caucasian dish, cooked in the approved manner, made from the best ingredients and served by foreign waiters may be had at the Daryal.

In addition to Caucasian food, other tasty Russian dishes are served and there is also a menu for some excellent steaks and chops. One of the outstanding features of the Daryal is the ownership of a large and fine wine cellar. The finest of Caucasian and French wines are in stock.

## Architect's Display

Much credit attaches itself to the decorative scheme, which George Kopany designed for the newly-opened Roxy night club, it being the last of his ballroom motifs in Shanghai. Never in local annals has anyone made such good use of galvanized iron roofing, except for roofs. Here, and unless one knew different—and it would not be recognized—Kopany built the walls with it. With vari-coloured lights playing on the blue-grey corrugated surface, one might say, "he's got something there." Geza and Gina on two pianos entertain as well as play for the Terpsichoreanly inclined.

**"Passport Husband."**—Involved by rival gangs in a nefarious scheme to save a gangster's moll from deportation, Stuart Erwin suddenly develops qualities that bring bloodthirsty lawbreakers to an unexpected and hilarious downfall. With him are Pauline Moore, Douglas Fowley, Joan Woodbury, Harold Huber and Robert Lowery. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

**"Breaking the Ice."** — Genuinely human in theme, richly enhanced by homely humour, and with an ice carnival as its showpiece, this is Bobby's most pretentious picture. Starring Bobby Breen, with Charlie Ruggles, Dolores Costello, Robert Barrat, Dorothy Peterson and Charlie Murray in support. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

## Farewell Performances Of Don Cossack Choir

Shanghai will have another pleasant opportunity to hear General Platoff's Don Cossack Choir which after touring Manchoukuo will give two last farewell performances in Shanghai, before leaving for America. These performances will take place at the Lyceum Theatre on Thursday and Friday at 9 p.m. The programme will consist of songs that had met with special approval of the local listeners.

The choir is known not only for beautiful rendering of songs but also for their inimitable dancing abilities. The "Sword Dance" has a special appeal to the local public. The choir leaves Shanghai for the United States on November 21.

## "George and Margaret"

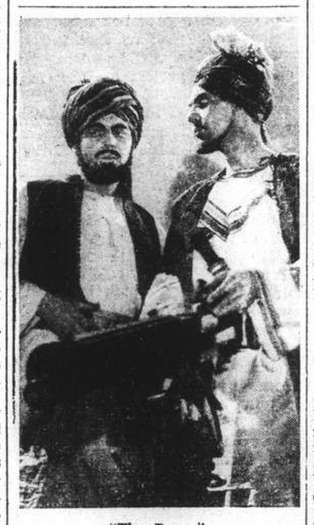
Probably the outstanding success of 1937, "George and Margaret" is now well into the second year of its West End run, and at the Piccadilly Theatre continues to play to packed houses. The secret of its appeal lies in its clever combination of intensely amusing dialogue with completely natural characterization. From the moment the curtain rises, one feels that one really knows the Garth-Banders: Frankie, her two brothers, her tiresome mother and the delightful father are all real people—their comfortable home in Hampstead, the familiar environment of a well-to-do middle class family. Whether they are bickering over breakfast planning to dodge George and Margaret, their friends from the Far East, or wrestling with love affairs, whose course pure to tradition runs anything but smooth, they remain invariably natural and an unfailing source of hilarious amusement.

In presenting this brilliant comedy to Shanghai audiences the A.D.C. is relying in equal measure on new and on tried talent. Youth is the keynote of the play and the four newcomers who make their debut in it give every promise of enhancing the reputation of the Club's younger members.

The playing dates are November 23 and the three following nights at the Lyceum Theatre.

## Barbecued Chicken

A tea-dance with entertainment by Volsky's Midnight Follies will be held at the Winter Garden today, commencing at 4.30 p.m. The Follies will present two floor numbers. Each evening at midnight the Follies present their big number of the programme, which this week is an ensemble Hawaiian dance. Tonight's special dish will be barbecued chicken dinners, served from 7 to 9 o'clock. Music for dancing is furnished by Nina Kellan's orchestra, which is now featuring "A Tisket, A Tasket" and a revived arrangement of "I Am a Gay Caballero." The annex to the Garden proper is comfortably enclosed and offers various games of skill.



"The Drum"
*At the Nanking, this British picture continues to attract.*

## Jessfield Fireplace

The Jessfield Club this week is definitely entering its winter season and to mark the occasion this gay night spot will celebrate by re-opening its big, old-fashioned fireplace. This fine hearth built in the style of so popularly associated with old colonial houses, has been one of the features of the Jessfield Club, for it not only provides real warmth but adds further to the general air of coziness and informality which are among the outstanding factors of this night club. Roomy and soft settees surround the fireplace and thus one is given a chance to thaw out these cold nights before seeking a table and joining in the fun that usually is to be found there.

The orchestra has been working on some novel plans and hopes to introduce entertaining features before long. Although consisting of only three men, the orchestra is capable for the men are excellent musicians and their forte is piano duets. The humourous skits of Johnny Bulmer, specially his new Scotch numbers, are also appreciated. This musician plans to feature new songs and skits this week to celebrate the re-opening of the fireplace.

"George and Margaret"
*Miss Arnhold will be with the A.D.C. soon at the Lyceum.*

## "Don Quixote"

Today at 2.15 p.m. there will be the last matinee performance of "Don Quixote" at the Lyceum Theatre. This show of the Russian Ballet has been given much publicity, comments and gossip and the general opinion is that the performance is a great success and is well worth seeing.

It is really a show for everyone, old and young alike, for it is a colourful combination of symphony, rhythm, mimicry and most accomplished dancing, in gorgeous settings and costumes.

Children should be taken to see this artistic show, specially girls, to whom the show is a revelation of a new world of grace and beauty. Admission for children is half price and parents might well avail themselves of this last opportunity to bring their children to the Lyceum this afternoon.

## "Bells of Corneville"

Tonight the Russian Light Opera will present the final performance of Planquette's "Bells of Corneville," with Rosen having the best character part of his local career. Zorich and Kudinoff provide the romantic interest, while Seroff and Manjelei are at their best in two dance ensembles. Others include Bitner, Tomsky and D'Oder.

## Astor Trio's Perch Act

About to close their long and successful engagement at the Casanova Ballroom, the talented Astor Trio tonight will present three floor numbers, including the sensational perch act, an Indian dance and a solo number by Miss Nina Anteres. The trio will end its engagement on Tuesday. During their lengthy stay these artistes have given patrons some of the finest entertainment presented at the cabaret during the present year.

## Walter Disney's New Pictures

### Life Story of a Deer; Two Fawns as Models; Mickey Mouse Features

With the disappearance of "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" from the New Gallery, after a run of 37 weeks—incidentally breaking every long-distance record in the London cinema except "Ben Hur" —we have breathing space to consider Walt Disney's next batch of pictures, while we wait for "Snow White" to come back to the New Gallery for Christmas, says the film correspondent of the "Sunday Observer."

Mr. Disney is a man about whom rumours gather like partners round a lovely debutante. Within the last few months he has been credited with enough films to keep him busy until he is as old as Rip Van Winkle.

The two subjects most persistently mentioned are "Winnie the Pooh" and "Alice in Wonderland."

Inquiries from the London office of Radio Pictures, which handle all the Disney output, elicit the information that three subjects are under discussion, but that, so far as they know at present, no definite arrangements for filming them have been made.

**Italian Puppet Legend**

Officially promised, however, are a new series of Disney shorts, and two full-length cartoons, "Pinocchio" and "Bambi." "Pinocchio," the Italian puppet legend, should arrive in England somewhere in the New Year.

"Bambi," the life story of a deer, will probably take longer. The story is entirely concerned with animals, and Disney is taking his zoological studies very seriously.

Two young fawns from Maine have been shipped to Hollywood as models for the picture. Eleven and thirteen weeks old when they arrived, they are now cutting their teeth and putting on weight lustily on a diet of goats' milk with lime water, raisin bread, and Hollywood dandelions.

Photographs are being made of the fawns in all stages of their development, and their voices are to be recorded on sound-track by the studio engineers.

Meanwhile, in spite of all rumours to the contrary, the Disney short product is not being neglected. Soon after "Snow White" was presented a story was current to the effect that Disney would confine himself entirely to feature-length pictures in the future.

Disney himself hotly denied it, promising that he would never desert Mickey Mouse and his other barnyard characters. This denial is confirmed by the New Year's schedule, which turns out to be the same happy compound of "Mickeys" and "Sillies" as before.

Special "shorts," for 1938-1939 include the famous "Ferdinand the Bull," a Donald Duck cartoon called the "Autograph Hound," a version of Hans Andersen's "Ugly Duckling," and another of Grimm's "Brave Little Tailor."

There is also a satire on film personalities called "Mother Goose Goes Hollywood," and there is "The Practical Pig," which presents the Three Little Pigs in a further chapter of their misadventures.

Another short which has earned golden opinions from the west coast press is "Goofy and Wilbur," introducing a new character, a grasshopper, who seems to have jumped to success in his first picture.

Halfway between the feature films and the shorts comes the musical fantasy on which Disney is collaborating with Leopold Stokowski. The idea is to present, in a single programme, a number of musical compositions which Disney will illustrate with an entirely new series of characters.

The music chosen includes "The Sorcerer's Apprentice," "Night on the Bare Mountain," a Bach fugue, and "The Nuteracker Suite," by Tschaikowsky.

"Bells of Corneville"
*Tomsky will be at the Lyceum tonight with the Russian Light Opera.*

## Three Fine Musicians

At D.D.'s, Hegamin and his two musical cohorts regale patrons with classical music during dinner and then switch to enticing dance tunes until the curfew closing hour. This comfortable little night club positively fascinates its large number of patrons who, before and after the cinema, enjoy the attendant relaxation and atmosphere.

## Spot Dance Nights

Spot Dance Nights will be resumed at the Majestic Ballroom commencing on Wednesday night. Fully a dozen or more valuable merchandise prizes will be awarded during the course of the evening. The spot dances will be held every 20 minutes. The Majestic remains open until 2 a.m. As from tomorrow a new Chinese and foreign floor show will be presented, the headliners of the foreign entertainment to be Nina and Nita, character and eccentric dancers.

## Imperial Mae West

One has not heard anything very recently about Mae West. She has been understood to be looking for the right subject and the right supporting company. One learns that she has just formed a new producing unit with the name Empire Pictures and a capital of $5,000,000. One learns too that she is contemplating an impersonation of the Russian Empress, Catherine the Great. Miss West may have some qualities which render her suitable for the part.

The character of Catherine seems to have offered a lure to more than one film star. Pola Negri, Elisabeth Bergner and Marlene Dietrich have given their various interpretations (or their directors') of the rôle. One may be permitted to look forward to Mae West's method of selecting her masculine favourites and her imperial way of pronouncing "Come up and see me sometime."

## Nice Clean Clothes

American film stars have an obvious weakness for their wardrobes. Whatever they may endure by violence, earthquake and flood, they nearly always come through with nice clean clothes. Miss Joan Bennett in "The Texans" was remarkable for this, She had a rough time, did rough things, but her notable head of hair was unscathed and her well-made skirt in good order.

This Hollywood weakness has been shown very markedly in "Algiers," the American version of the French film "Pépé le Moko." As the French Pépé, Jean Gabin looked a tough if romantic character. His clothes had obviously been worn carelessly. As the American Pépé, Charles Boyer is irreproachably clean. Obviously he has been to a good tailor and a good hairdresser. There is nothing in his appearance which suggests an untidy life in the Casbah. This obstinate addiction to cleanliness without creases is one of the characteristic weaknesses of American pictures and they are symbols of a great deal which is wrong in Hollywood studios.

Hollywood's youngest director became mentor to Hollywood's youngest stars, when George Sidney was assigned to direct the latest "Our Gang" comedy. Twenty-three year old Sidney has been making tests for two years. Producer Jack Chertok recently promised him the chance to direct a short subject. "Our Gang" now is under the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer banner.


PURE GRAIN SNOP Genuine Russian Vodka

GEZA and GINO
G-Men
will entertain you at
ROXY
NIGHT CLUB
1409 YU YUEN ROAD
Reservations: 22822
J. HELLMANN, Manager

LYCEUM THEATRE
THE RUSSIAN LIGHT OPERA
To-night at 8.30
"THE BELLS of CORNEVILLE"
Comic Opera by R. Planquette
Prices from 75 cts. to $3
Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum

NANKING THEATRE
WEDNESDAY, November 16th!
LIMITED ROADSHOW ENGAGEMENT
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer's Finest Screen Achievement
NORMA SHEARER · TYRONE POWER

Marie Antoinette
with JOHN BARRYMORE
ROBERT MORLEY
ANITA LOUISE
JOSEPH SCHILDKRAUT
Gladys George · Henry Stephenson
Screen Play by Claudine West, Donald Ogden Stewart and Ernest Vajda. An M-G-M Picture
Directed by W. S. Van Dyke II
Produced by HUNT STROMBERG
PRICES OF ADMISSION:
MATINEES: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10
EVENINGS: $1.10, $1.60, $2.10, $2.65

A NEW MILD HIGH GRADE
C. INGENOHL CIGAR

CORONADA
Manufactured from finest matured MANILA leaf
grown on the richest ISABELA plantations · by
The Orient Tobacco Manufactory C. INGENOHL LTD.
LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE
EACH CIGAR IN AN ALUMINIUM TUBE
90 cts EACH
$22.50 a box of 25
C. INGENOHL'S
CIGAR STORES
"LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"
123, 137, 171, NANKING ROAD

# A NATURAL LIFE-GIVING TONIC

WHEN you feel run down, when you tire easily, you will be amazed at the wonderful renewed vitality PHILLIPS Live Yeast brings to you. This 'Life-giving' tonic restores nerve balance and is most effective in cases of neuritis, neurasthenia and general debility, in fact in all ailments of nervous origin. PHILLIPS Live Yeast converts a jaded, tired man or woman into a being full of Life, Vigour and Energy.

It is wise to make a practice of taking Phillips Live Yeast for about three weeks in every month.

*Agents for China:*
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

PHILLIPS PURE LIVE YEAST

H4



# Pelican

WRITES RIGHT AND INK TIGHT !

This perfect transparent **FOUNTAIN PEN**, is ink tight—no matter how consistent your use or how little ink remains in the barrel, *Pelican* will not leak.

Examine this outstanding pen today and learn how the "Five Features" provide you with a lifetime writing case.

**5 *Pelican* FEATURES :**

**CONTINUOUS CONTROL** of ink supply.

**NO RUBBERSACK** but solid imperishable vulcanite pump.

**NO LEAKING**

**NO BLOTTING**

**NIBS** to suit every writing style.

*Manufacturers:*
**GUENTHER WAGNER PELICAN WORKS**
Hanover, Germany.



**T. MACDONALD & CO.**
**FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.**
*All Kinds of Monuments in Stock* Telephone 30466



# Indanthren House

1527 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

*Our Speciality:*
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
**Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices**

"There is a pipe to fit your face"

The little more and how much it is. Yes, a large pipe is very comforting perhaps, but how much better it is to have one which fits your face. Profit therefore by the misfits of others and choose a pipe to suit from the wide range of shapely briars offered by the makers of the world-renowned

BB PIPES



**KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION**
**BUILDING MATERIALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **FIRE BRICKS** | **FACE BRICKS** |
| **FIRECLAY** | **PAVING BLOCKS** *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.* |
| **"HYTEMPITE"** *Special Fire Cement* | **DRAIN PIPES** *Glazed inside and out* |

**WINDOW GLASS**
*(Factory at Chinwangtao)* *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*
**COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT**
3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building,
12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070



# HOME VIA CANADA OR U.S.A.

**FORTHCOMING DEPARTURES**

| *Vessel* | *Shanghai Depart* | *Dep. Kobe* | *Arrive Vancouver* | *Arrive Seattle* | *Arrive San Francisco* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heian Maru | — | Nov. 26 | Dec. 10 | Dec. 11 | — |
| Empress of Asia | Nov. 27 | Dec. 1 | Dec. 12 | — | — |
| Chichibu Maru | — | Dec. 6 | — | — | Dec. 22 |
| Empress of Canada | Dec. 12 | Dec. 14 | Dec. 28 | — | — |
| Hikawa Maru | — | Dec. 16 | Dec. 30 | Dec. 31 | — |
| Asama Maru | — | Dec. 17 | — | — | Jan. 2 |

**BOOKINGS FOR ABOVE**
(at Companies' fares—no booking-fees)
*or any subsequent Trans-Pacific Sailings at :*

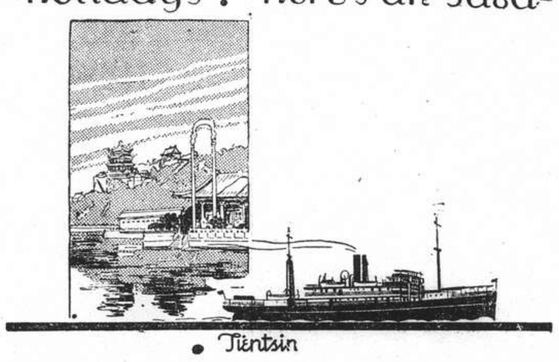
**Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.**
OFFICIAL BOOKING-AGENTS FOR ALL LINES
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335



Telephone 34220 Day and Night Service
**International Funeral Directors**
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton



Holidays ? Here's an Idea-



Tientsin

You haven't seen China until you've seen PEKING. Do not miss visiting this wonderful city before you go Home. Travel in the Luxurious Express Steamers "SHUNTIEN" and "SHENGKING".

AGENTS: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.**
21-23 FRENCH BUND OR TO: TELEPHONE 82020
PRINCIPAL TOURIST BUREAUX



# SUHANOFF

FURRIERS : : : WOOLLEN MERCHANTS : : : OUTFITTERS

**907 AVENUE JOFFRE** **TELEPHONE 73146**

WE have just received a large assortment of beautiful, rare Silver Foxes, caught in their wild natural state in the Kamchatka forests, which are quite distinct from the ordinary cultivated Silver Foxes. Also Astrakhan, Otter, Squirrel, Broadtail, Stone Martens, etc.

*Orders taken for renovating and remodelling Fur Coats*

We have also in stock a fine selection of English materials suitable for Ladies' and Gentlemen's costumes and overcoats.

**Elegant models of the latest autumn coats on view. Large choice of beautiful leather belts in different designs.**

All work done under the personal supervision of

*MR. SUHANOFF*



**NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS**
Single copies 10 cents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shanghai delivery | per annum | $24 |
| China, Korea and Japan | ,, | $32 |
| Hongkong and Macao | ,, | $50 |
| Postal Union Countries | ,, | $85 |

**NORTH-CHINA HERALD**
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shanghai delivery | per annum | $18 |
| China, Korea and Japan | ,, | $18 |
| Hongkong and Macao | ,, | $21 |
| Postal Union Countries | ,, | $28 |

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

*Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.*


## DEATHS

CHANG.—On Friday, November 11, 1938, at St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, Rev. CHANG PAO-TSU (張葆初), aged 71 years, formerly pastor of the Fitch Memorial Church, Shanghai. The beloved father of Mr. S. F. Chang, Mr. S. C. Chang, Mrs. M. L. Kiang and Miss M. E. Chang. Funeral services will be held to-morrow, November 14, at the Chapel of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road, at 2 p.m. Interment will take place at a later date. 12332

LUTAIF.—On Friday, November 11, 1938, at the Country Hospital, Shanghai TEWFICK S. LUTAIF, aged 46 years, of Chefoo, North China. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. Funeral services will be held to-morrow, Monday, November 14, at the Hungjao Road Cemetery at 3.34 p.m. (Chefoo papers please copy.)

JORDAN.—On November 12, 1938, at Shanghai, MICHAEL JORDAN, aged 73 years, father of Mr. R. M. Jordan, Shanghai.

## IN MEMORIAM

SHERIDAN.—In ever-loving memory of John James Sheridan November 13, 1936. -5289

## CARD

MRS. L. E. ILLINGWORTH
MR. L. C. ILLINGWORTH
ss. Antenor.
P.P.C. -5307

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

## AMERICAN POLICIES

BY SMITHSONIAN

Since the earliest days of the American Republic the foreign policy of the United States has been based upon a series of fictions, which like the axioms of Euclidean mathematics, had at least the merit of being workable hypotheses even if they were not absolutely true. The first of these was that the New World was not a mere phrase, but represented a real condition; that there was a New World (as opposed to an Old World) in which the United States could play a role remote from the traditional conflicts and struggles which bedevilled Europe. In recent references to this conception the New World has been praised as the repository of democratic principles, and as the haven of peace. It has also been assumed that the interests of individual members of the New World in each other were greater than their interests in Europe.

* * *

Fact, however, is in direct contradiction to theory. There is scarcely a Latin-American state in which free elections in the Anglo-Saxon sense are a possibility. There has been civil strife and border warfare in nearly every Latin-American Republic. Finally the main flow of commerce and of interest both in Latin-America and the United States is not north and south, but east and west.

This belief that the New World was, and continued to be, a reality and not a mere name was closely associated with the principle known as the Monroe Doctrine. When popularly discussed the Monroe Doctrine assumed the appearance of a necromantic spell laid upon the American continents, containing within itself some potent magic quality which would prevent any invading nation from doing the New World harm. The nations of America were in popular parlance "protected" by the Monroe Doctrine.

* * *

Those responsible for the conduct of American policy, who look behind the phrases for the realities which support them, have been rudely jolted by recent European events. The automatic reaction of the public to each recurring European crisis, "America should ignore Europe and pay closer attention to the western hemisphere and the Pan-American ideal," does not, they realize, present a real solution. They remember that the Monroe Doctrine narrowly escaped being launched as a Monroe-Canning doctrine and that it depended always for its support on the British navy combined with the comforting remoteness which geographical accident afforded.

But of recent years the remoteness has become less. Modern progress has so narrowed the world, and so bound its parts together, that the conception of a new and an old hemisphere is no longer valid. As indicated above the flow of goods, news and passengers is greater, and usually speedier, between any part of the American Continent and Europe than between the northern and southern parts of the Americas.

Those newspapers which are most insistent that the real interest of the United States lies in the western hemisphere contradict themselves in their news columns which display an abundance of matter from the European capitals and very little from the Latin-American.

* * *

Isolation as a policy cannot any longer depend for its protection upon isolation as a geographical fact. Worse still it can no longer be taken as axiomatic that it will be protected by the British navy. It was once felt to be the traditional and inevitable policy of Great Britain not to permit any one European power to become extremely powerful.

If no European power was permitted to become dominant in Europe, then there was little chance that any European power would stretch out its tentacles to seize upon any portion of the New World. The secondary result of traditional British policy was thus to assure the continuance of the Monroe Doctrine. It could be said truly that the British navy was the Monroe Doctrine's first line of defence.

* * *

Now, however, observers in the United States believe they detect a change in British traditional foreign policy. The Munich Conference appears to them to be a reversal of the old tradition of not allowing any European power to become predominant. It averted war, but it left Germany in a position stronger than she had ever enjoyed before and France in a position of unaccustomed weakness. The threat to the New World is therefore one which must be met in the first instance by the United States herself.

* * *

Yet the policy of the British Government has not been condemned or criticized on this account. It is in fact a development which has been almost entirely ignored by the press, which has concentrated upon the moral issue of whether or no Britain "betrayed" the Czechs and achieved a peace with dishonour rather than a peace with honour.

Though many of the leading publicists have exceeded credibility in their denunciation of the Munich settlement, an outstanding fact which shines through the angry clouds of rhetoric is that the American Administration give it their fullest support. The United States never accepted the Versailles Treaty and therefore has not directly accepted any official responsibility for the changes which have now been made in the new European order it established.

Nevertheless Government spokesmen emphasize and, as some might think exaggerate, the role played by President Roosevelt in bringing it about. His final letter to Hitler and his encouragement of Signor Mussolini's peace appeal are held by many Americans to have tipped the scale in favour of peace. The President himself showed clearly what his personal opinion of the Munich Conference was when he urged American business and labour to use it as a model and settle their own differences in sweet reasonableness instead of indulging in name calling and sabre rattling.

* * *

Was the President's action in appealing to the two dictators a reversal of American policy? Officials say no; many commentators say yes. The exact picture is better understood if the confused nature of American foreign policy is remembered.

In the landscape of American foreign policy, looming through the mists of conflicting interpretation, there towers one dominating feature—the Mt. Fuji of American foreign policy—the Neutrality Act. The Act is based on the assumption that there is no right or wrong in wars fought outside the western hemisphere. There are merely belligerents who must all be treated alike.

The present Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, was a prophet of a new conception of American policy based on a clear distinction between right and wrong in international affairs. But even his great faith was not sufficient to move the Neutrality Act mountain. To drop metaphor, the Secretary of State was advocating a policy which was in advance of American public opinion. He hoped nevertheless that other countries would accept and carry out his conception of what the international order should be; one which the domestic political situation prevented him from assuming any responsibility for achieving.

* * *

When this attitude was seen to be leading to the unreasonable assumption that millions of Frenchmen and Englishmen should be killed and maimed in defence of a thesis on behalf of which the United States could not lift a little finger a halt was called. The transition was made easier by the fact that in the moment of crisis the direction of affairs passed into the hands of the President, and it was he who communicated with the dictators though they were showing every symptom of setting the Secretary of State's international decalogue at naught.

The President, as he has himself frequently stated in public speeches, "hates war." Many American publicists hate Hitler and their hatred of Hitler outweighs their hatred of war. They have, therefore, continued to attack France and Britain because the conduct of those two countries did not measure up to the ideal conditions of world order based on justice and international law outlined so frequently by the Secretary of State. Their decision was all the easier to make since they combined their vicarious courage with the axiomatic assumption that America would remain in splendid isolation.

* * *

Had war actually broken out it is impossible to free one's mind entirely from the suspicion that they would have been inclined to lump all belligerents, in the spirit of the Neutrality Act, into the same basket. Making a virtue of geography they would have treated the Atlantic Ocean as though it were a brilliantly conceived P.W.A. project and have congratulated themselves on the superior wisdom of the United States in being able to settle all its disputes by discussion.

Official irritation at the attitude assumed by so many American writers has scarcely been disguised. It was even reflected cautiously but pointedly in an editorial in the Washington "Post." After reminding its contemporaries of the "heavy responsibility" which lay on the press the "Post" bluntly suggested that a proper understanding of the situation required "some discounting of current news and comment thereon. Correspondents, editors and commentators are none of them omniscient."

* * *

The problem which the American Government must solve in the near future is, put at its briefest, this—the War of Independence was fought not only to be freed of English domination but to be free from the "European system." Subsequent policy all turned upon that desire. The World War brought the country back into the European system. The Neutrality Act was passed to prevent such a thing ever happening again. But now the world has become narrower and more complex so that there is, truly speaking, only a world system of which the United States, protest as she may, is an integral part. What must be American policy in the light of these facts, and how can they be brought home to an American public still clinging to the fictions of the past?

## *Wisdom from the Weeklies*

**Royal Visit** It is significant of the lessened tension in Europe, says "Truth," that an official announcement of a Royal visit to Canada has been made. It is well known that the King and Queen have long been anxious to visit the Dominion, on whose soil neither of them has previously set foot. The tour will be arduous. Three weeks is a short time in which to travel from coast to coast and back again, and a less comprehensive journey would provoke disappointment. But, by way of compensation for all the hard work involved, the historical significance of the trip will be enormous. For the first time a British King will set foot in the New World on which men and women of Britain have made so permanent a mark. The historic past, of which the British Crown is the symbol, is cherished on both sides of the International Boundary, and despite the shortness of the time available a day or so is to be spent in the United States.

**Exchange Account** There is the delicate question of the Exchange Equalization Account, comments the "Economist." Twice a year we are told the amount of gold which it holds, though only after a lapse of three months. Let it be granted that secrecy was essential in the early days of the Account, but today when our gold reserves are so large, secrecy is much less imperative. In fact, it might create rather than disturb confidence, if it were known how much gold we were gaining and losing week by week. Already incomplete information is available in the shape of the daily returns of gold dealt in at the fixing and the weekly returns of gold imports and exports. Also, the American monetary gold stocks are disclosed each week. It is notorious that incomplete and possibly misleading information tends to impair confidence.

* * *

**Equality of Services** "Horse and Hound's" naval correspondent is quoted by "Observer" thus:—I have been asked why in my notes I speak of the Royal Navy as the Navy of Defence and the Merchant Service as the Navy of Supply. The reason is that in the last war this country learned the lesson that unless the trade routes were kept open so that our merchantmen could bring in food and raw materials we should soon be starved into submission. Consequently, it soon became obvious that the two services were complementary. It was no good having a Navy of Defence without something to defend. It is an undisputed fact that the lessons of that war drew the two marine bodies much closer together. When it was realized what great sacrifices these men were making, then it was that the great brotherhood of the sea became manifest. Today, the closest relationship exists between them, and until it is fully realized that serving conditions in them must be equal we shall not be safe from a war of attrition. I should like to see mercantile marine barracks, where men who had signed off their ships could go and still be on pay and working towards their pensions like their brothers in the senior service. It will have to come.

* * *

**Britain's Air Arm** The fact that false lessons have been drawn from the Spanish and Japanese wars by those who maintain that aeroplanes are inconclusive is emphasized, points out "Observer" in "Horse and Hound," in a leading article in the current "Air Review." We must remember, he says, that there are many factors in both the above struggles which render hasty conclusions false, and the fact that the indiscriminate and callous massacre of civilians by air attack has not yet succeeded in breaking the morale of the citizens of Madrid and Canton must not be attributed to the lack of potency on the part of the attackers. Used upon a large scale air warfare can destroy not only communications but also the vital centres of industry necessary to the successful conducting of a war. Therefore it becomes the duty of every young man to play his part in diminishing this danger by joining the voluntary organizations open to him. Recently the Government have made determined efforts to ensure that air rearmament is conducted with a high degree of efficiency, and that our air arm is comparable with those of nations who might possibly become our enemies. In this country, however, we are unable to ensure that we have a sufficiency of men as well as machines, unless the youth of the country are prepared to give up a little of their time for the worthy purpose of forming a bulwark against possible aggression. At the present time the voluntary system is condemned by a certain section of public opinion, which argues that the exigency of modern affairs calls for a measure of compulsory service. However this may be, the fact remains that the National Government are pledged to avoid such compulsion, and it is inconceivable that the youth of this country will fail to answer the call to give their services freely.

* * *

**Discovery Of America** "Horse and Hound" calls attention to the fact that it was some 446 years ago that Columbus and his followers landed on one of the islands of the Bahamas and planted a cross in token of the realization of his life's dream, the discovery of a western passage to India. It was not until many years later, when Balboa's expedition crossed the Isthmus of Darien and beheld the Pacific Ocean, that Europe was convinced of his error. He died in the firm belief that Cuba was a part of India. Although he was unquestionably the first person to proclaim to the world at large the existence of vast tracts of land in the direction of the setting sun, he cannot be said to be the first European to have discovered this new continent. As long ago as the eleventh century hardy Norsemen had established colonies in Greenland and had explored the eastern coast as far south as New Bedford, in Massachusetts. There is ample evidence also that a Welshman named Madoc set off from Wales in the thirteenth century with a small fleet and founded a colony in Virginia. How, then, did this new land come to be called after a later visitor? The truth is that Amerigo Vespucci, after whom the continent is named, had nothing to do with its naming. He arrived back Europe and wrote an account of his voyage, which was immediately translated into several European languages, including German. In this country the book became exceedingly popular, and accounts of it were passed from mouth to mouth, always with the remark that the book was about Amerigo's land. Thus it would seem that Germany was responsible for this injustice. Much the same thing occurred in the discovery of Tasmania. This was found by a Dutchman named Van Dieman, and he named it after himself. It appears in several old maps under that name. Then Tasman visited it and surveyed it to some extent and renamed it Tasmania.

## *THE WEATHER*

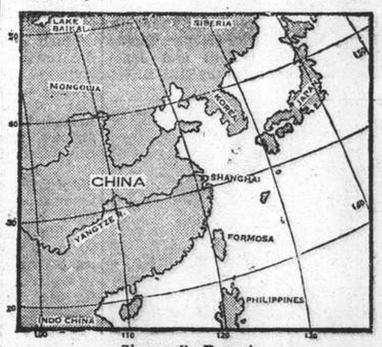
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yesterday | Min. | 38.5 | Max. | 57.0 |
| Same date, 1937 | Min. | Nil | Max. | Nil |

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yesterday | Min. | Nil | Max. | Nil |
| Same date, 1937 | Min. | 58.8 | Max. | 66.7 |




**Siccawei's Report**

State on the morning of the 11th:—Pressure rapidly rising over China and spreading south-eastward. The typhoon to the west of Yap is continuing west-north-westward. Strong north-westerly to north-easterly winds over China and at sea. Overcast to cloudy in the north and over our regions. Local showers over the eastern Sea and in the south.

State on the morning of the 12th:—Powerful anticyclone over China and Korea, spreading southward.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine and cold weather over northern and Central China and over our regions. Cloudy to overcast in the south. North-westerly to north-easterly winds moderating in the north, rather strong over Central and south-eastern China. Overcast with local showers, improving and strong winter monsoon along the coast and at sea. —Siccawei Observatory.

# Jewish Communal Life Stopped in Germany

**Theatres, Press and Schools of Jews Closed; Dr. Goebbels Threatens New Harsh Repressive Measures; World Jewry's "War Plot" Alleged**

London, Nov. 12.

ORDERS regarding Jewish activities, issued on Thursday, are again in force for an additional period. Jewish theatre, concerts, cinemas and newspapers are prohibited, while Jewish schools remain closed and Jewish children are not allowed to enter Aryan schools. The first of the new Jewish laws, issued yesterday, implements Herr Himmler's order that Jews in Germany may not possess weapons.

In Munich the number of Jews arrested was 1,400, more than half of whom were taken to the Dachau concentration camp. The impression in well-informed unofficial circles here is that the extent of yesterday's devastation has caused dismay even in the most anti-Semitic quarters. Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Minister for Propaganda informed the foreign press that measures must be taken against the Jews, but that they will be only of a legal character. However, he expressed personal sympathy with the Germans who resorted to violence.

German Jews have been ordered to pay one milliard marks compensation for the murder of Herr Ernst von Rath.

While Jewish places of entertainment will remain closed, Dr. Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, has issued orders forbidding Jews to visit other theatres, dancing performances, exhibitions or entertainments of any kind.

**Frankfurt Jews Arrested**

Police are rounding up at Frankfort-on-the-Main all Jewish men between the ages of eighteen and seventy, who are German subjects, and are taking them to concentration camps. Some Jewish women with police records are also being taken into custody.

It is understood that the Jews will have to pay for their own board and lodging and that Jews will have to pay for Jews who are without means, so that they do not become a "burden to the German taxpayer."

Despite the busy efforts of street sweepers all day long, the pavements in many parts of Berlin are still covered with glass and splinters. Some damaged shops have notices posted up on board fencing in front stating that they they have passed into Aryan hands.

The task of replacing glass windows alone will be formidable, in view of the shortage of plate glass in Germany.

A few Jewish shops in side-streets are trying to carry on by displaying notices on their damaged premises: "This Is Still Open."

**Dr. Goebbels' "Jewish Plot"**

The assassination of von Rath in Paris was designed to start a war against Germany, according to an article by Dr. Goebbels in his Nazi organ, "Volkischer Beobachter."

"World Jewry suffered a tremendous defeat this summer," he writes. "The Munich Agreement torpedoed its plan to destroy Germany.

"Jewry hoped to bring Germany to her knees by a world war caused by a shameful incident. The murder of von Rath was to be the signal."

The article said that the German Government "will reply in a legal but hard way," adding that other countries which are "inimical to Germany would do well to leave this to the German people."

**German Advice to Britain**

British policy in Palestine is represented in the press here today as being much more severe in its attitude to Arabs than any measures taken against the Jews in Germany.

"Put your own house in order before you criticize others," is the advice given unanimously to Great Britain in the headlines this morning.

No fresh measures against the Jews have been announced here, but examples of individual enterprise on the part of Nazi leaders continue. In a newspaper in Hanover, the Reich leader of the Guild of Automobile Engineers publishes a proclamation, which says: "In view of the cowardly murder of Herr von Rath, it has become the duty, as a matter of course, of all workers of the automobile and accessory industries to refuse future work for Jews or to sell to them."

**Nazism Not for Export**

Dr. Goebbels, interviewed by foreign correspondents, declared, "I could not tell the policemen to shoot at Germans who committed assault, because I inwardly sympathized with them." He admitted that some Jews had suffered bodily harm.

He denied there had been looting, although, he admitted, it was "quite possible that some old woman took a coat to give her daughter for Christmas."

The Minister said, "I am not so stupid as to try to export National Socialism to England and France, whose Democracies welcome the Jews. A Nazi nation is able to defend itself against the Jewish parasites. I am prepared to give all our Jews to any nation which has not enough of its own."

A possibility of the Ghetto system being instituted is the subject of speculation. It is recognized, however, that there are practical difficulties motivating against the establishment of separate quarters for Jews in Germany.—Reuter.

**Von Rath's Funeral**

Paris, Nov. 12.

The funeral of the late Herr Ernst von Rath, Third Secretary to the German Embassy, took place here at noon today in the German Lutheran Church.

Among those attending were M. Georges Bonnet, the Foreign Minister; M. Chataigneau, representing the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier; Graf von Welczeck the German Ambassador, the staff of the German Embassy the foreign diplomatic corps, and a special German delegation headed by Herr von Weizsaecker, German Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who arrived from Berlin this morning.—Havas.

**No Franco-German Issue**

Berlin, Nov. 12.

"German circles do not consider Herr von Rath's murder as a Franco-German political problem and acknowledge France's loyal attitude," the influential "Danziger Vorposten" declared today.—Havas.

# British Liberal Leader Protests

**Nazi Anti-Semitism Denounced; Colonies Cannot Be Awarded**

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 12.

Denouncing the anti-Jewish outbreak in Germany, Sir Archibald Sinclair, Leader of the Liberal Party, in a speech at Northampton yesterday, drew two conclusions from it.

"First of all," he said, "we must redouble our efforts to solve the refugees problem and make clear to Germany that if she wants the friendship of other nations she must cease persecuting and robbing Jews and then flinging them on to the charity of her neighbours.

"Moreover, we must not allow Arabs, incited by German and Italian propaganda and assisted by imports of German arms, to frighten our Government out of the fulfilment of our wartime pledges to give Jews a national home in Palestine.'"

The second conclusion, Sir Archibald Sinclair asserted, was that "Great Britain cannot honourably hand over to a government which permits, even instigates, such vile outbursts and frenzied barbarism against what it regards as the subjects of an inferior race, any of those primitive peoples of Africa who now enjoy the blessings of freedom and impartial justice under British rule."

"There are several possible solutions to the Colonial problem," he added, "but that solution must now be ruled out."

**Primate Expresses Horror**

Two letters, written by the Archbishop of Canterbury and Lord Rothschild on Thursday's persecution of the Jews in Germany, appear in "The Times" today.

Under the subject of "Deeds of Cruelty and Destruction in Germany and Austria," the Archibishop of Canterbury writes: "Whatever provocation may be given by the deplorable act of a single irresponsible Jewish youth, reprisals on such a scale, so fierce, cruel and vindictive, cannot possibly be justified."

Sinister significance, the Archbishop says, is added by the fact that the police seem either to have acquiesced or to have been powerless to restrain them.

"It is most distasteful to write these words," he declares, "when there is in this country a general desire to be on friendly terms with Germany. There are times, however, when the mere instincts of humanity make silence impossible. Would that the rulers of the Reich could realize that such excesses of hatred and malice put upon friendship an almost intolerable strain."

The Archbishop's letter concluded by saying: "I trust that in our churches on Sunday, and afterwards, remembrance may be made in our prayers for those who have suffered this fresh onset of persecution, and whose future seems so dark and hopeless."

**Lord Rothschild's View**

Lord Rothschild, in his letter to "The Times," states that reports from Germany that the persecutions have been spontaneous demonstrations by the German people are the "grossest defamation of the character of the German people as a whole.

"The German people," he says, "are very much like the British. They detest the persecution of innocent people."

Lord Rothschild adds that writers of letters which he has received from Germany from sympathisers with the Nazi regime have stated that they abhor persecution of the Jews.

They and we, equally, abhor the beating up of Cardinal Innitzer or the "protective detention" of that brave and good man, Pastor Niemoller, Lord Rothschild's letter concludes.—Reuter.

# Britain to Complain To Wilhelmstrasse

**Representations Over Newspaper Allegation**

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 12.

Although official confirmation is lacking, it is understood that the British Government is considering the question of approaching the German Government regarding recent attacks in a section of the German Press upon Mr. Winston Churchill, Mr. Anthony Eden and certain members of the Opposition.

It is understood that Sir George Ogilvie Forbes, British Charge d'Affaires in Berlin, has taken steps with the German Government in respect of the safety of the persons and property of all British subjects in Germany who are Jews.

At the Armistice service at Westminster Abbey yesterday, prayers were said "for the Jewish people in their troubles."

*(Continued on page 8)*

# German Claims For Colonies Expounded

**Nazi Racial Theory And Native Rights Held Compatible**

Berlin, Nov. 12.

"We shall not cease to demand again and again our irrevocable right to colonial co-operation, our 'place in the sun of Africa'" writes Dr. H. W. Bauer, a writer on colonial subjects, in his book just published "Germany's Colonial Claim and the World."

Only the abolition of the present condition in which Germany is excluded from colonial possessions will contribute to a diminution of tension in the world, he declares.

Dr. Bauer sums up his views as follows:

"It belongs to Germany's unconditional demand for equality that our vital needs should be respected and that the discriminating treatment accorded us in the colonial field should end.

"We are a second class nation if no attention is paid to our claim to colonial rights.

**Root of World Tension**

"The division into those who have colonies and those who have not colonies, which the so-called 'great democracies' still want to maintain, is no basis for a sound world order.

"The tension it produces has a bad effect. No matter what may be said today, only the abolition of the prevailing untenable condition will contribute to a lessening of tension in the world and to appeasement."

The argument that Germany desires colonies in order to build naval bases there and threaten other nations he parries as follows:

"It is not understood how German colonies could endanger the security of the British Empire, especially as by the conclusion of the naval pact with Britain, Germany gave the best proof of not touching Britain's vital interests. And this will be no different after Germany has regained her colonies.

"Not imperialism compels us to raise the colonial claim, but solely urgent economic necessities.

**Whites Should Not Fight**

"Military considerations are completely excluded. For this reason also white peoples should never again fight one another after the terrible and serious experience of the world war. May the joint factors of Europe's colonial future in the African sphere be at last realized."

Dr. Bauer, in discussing arguments which have been raised in recent years against the return of her colonies to Germany, refers to one: that Germany would not be suited to administer different peoples in view of her race theories.

To this the author replies: "Germany's race policy respects the native. It wants to preserve him in his natural individuality, in his tribe and family ties, as well as in his other manifold conditions of life."—Reuter.

# French Advice Given to Britain on Colonies

**Mme. Tabouis Outlines Mr. Chamberlain's Aims**

Paris, Nov. 12.

Germany will not fight Great Britain and France on the colonial issue, states Mme. Genevieve Tabouis, the Foreign Editor of "L'Oeuvre," today.

She says that the "great object of the visit to Paris of Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the British Prime Minister, will be to discover exactly where negotiations for a Franco-German Non-Aggression Pact stand. He is awaiting this pact before pushing on more actively, if that is possible, his own negotiations with Germany.

"One gets the impression," Mme. Tabouis declares, "that Mr. Chamberlain knows quite well that the German demand for colonies can be refused with impunity.

"Germany will not throw herself on Togoland, the Cameroons or Madagascar, and, in any case, she will not make war on the Maginot Line over the colonial issue.

"The best policy for Great Britain," Mme. Tabouis concludes, "would seem to be to settle all her Mediterranean questions in order to concentrate on the Far East."—Reuter.

# Shipping Activity at Hankow Increased

**Large Number of Ships On Yangtze**

Hankow, Nov. 12.

Unprecedented activity has taken place on the Yangtze River in the past fortnight in connection with the occupation of Hankow.

Between October 26 and November 8, 1,738 vessels entered port, including 71 transports, 70 supply ships, 1,500 small craft, 29 tugs and ten tankers. During that time 849 vessels left the harbour.

The above figures refer to actual entries and departures of vessels but doubtless there were many repeated trips.—Reuter.

**Captured Wuhan Cities at His Feet**

*General S. Hata, Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese forces in Central China, surveys Hankow from an observation post commanding the former Chiang Kai-shek capital.*

# King and Queen Will Leave For Canada in May

**No Cabinet Ministers for Suite; U.S. Visit to Be Interlude to Canadian Tour; Etiquette Questions**

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 12.

IT is understood that Their Majesties will leave for Canada in H.M.S. Repulse from Portsmouth during the second week in May.

The visit to the United States is to be an interlude during the Canadian tour, and will probably be confined to Washington, D.C.

It is unlikely that any British ministers will travel with the King. On their visit to Canada Their Majesties will have a suite consisting of about ten persons from the Royal household.—Reuter.

**Canadian Announcement**

Ottawa, Nov. 11.

The preliminary schedule for the visit of Their Majesties was announced today by Mr. W. L. MacKenzie-King, the Prime Minister.

King George and Queen Elizabeth are to arrive on board H.M.S. Repulse "about mid-May" for a visit of about three weeks, he said. They will then proceed to the United States for a visit of five days and then return to Canada and tour the maritime provinces, according to the present programme. They will leave for England from Halifax, he said.

The Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose, of York, will not accompany the King and Queen, it was understood.—United Press.

**Mrs. Roosevelt May Curtsey**

London, Nov. 11.

Great Britain's experts on international etiquette today studied the question whether Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt should curtsey to Queen Elizabeth when they meet in America—and decided that the First Lady of the United States should "suit herself."

Many questions of precedent and official status were weighed by the experts as they debated the probable result of Mrs. Roosevelt's statement that she would do whatever the State Department told her to do. The conclusion reached was that all the State experts can report is that she will have to make up her own mind as nobody may expect America's First Lady to curtsey if she decide otherwise, regardless of the fact that Mme. Albert Lebrun, wife of the President of France, did so very adroitly when she met the Queen on Their Majesties' visit to Paris.

Mrs. Roosevelt's official status as that of the wife of the President will be that of "consort of the head of a country" while the status of the Queen will be that of a "distinguished visitor." Thus the President's wife would not be expected to curtsey in greeting the distinguished visitor from England. All other ladies to be presented, however, would be expected to curtsey.—United Press.

# World Conference For Peace Urged

**Mr. Lloyd George Sees Catastrophe Ahead If Understanding Fails**

London, Nov. 12.

The only chance for a just and durable world peace was the assembly of all great nations to discuss, without reference to past experiments or present ideologies, the best means of securing it, declared Mr. Lloyd George in a broadcast to the United States last night.

"Where is the statesman," he asked, "who will take this project in hand, and will and can press it through? His name will endure forever as one of the greatest benefactors of mankind.

"Unless measures are taken boldly and promptly by rulers of nations to secure a better understanding and surer temper, a clash is inevitable on a scale which will rock the foundations of civilization and precipitate a catastrophe which will bury the work of centuries in ruins."

The negotiation of pacts to propitiate dictators, Mr. Lloyd George added, might effect a postponement of the ultimate conflict, but there would be only armed peace, which would paralyse industry, cripple social amelioration and shatter the nerve of civilization. To secure permanent peace world pacification was essential.—Reuter.

# King Makes Gifts to Windsor Corporation

**80 Acres of Land Adjoining Windsor Castle**

London, Nov. 12.

A letter received by the Mayor of Windsor from the King's private secretary announces that His Majesty has decided to give to the Corporation of Windsor eighty acres of land adjoining Windsor Castle.

The letter adds that, in making the gift, the King hopes the Council, in considering the future use of the land, will be mindful of the requirements of youth in the district and that everything possible will be done to provide them with recreation to increase physical fitness among the rising generation.

The land runs alongside the Thames and is overlooked by the north terrace of the Castle.—Wireless through Reuter.

# New Czech Political Crisis Averted Over Slovak Secession Threat

**National Assembly Called for November 17; Dr. Chvalkovsky to Stand for President**

Prague, Nov. 12.

A political crisis has been averted, it is understood, by the decisions taken at the full Cabinet meeting.

It was decided to convene the National Assembly on November 17, and to elect a President within a fortnight to succeed Dr. Edward Benes.

Agreement appears to have been reached that Dr. Franz Chvalkovsky, Foreign Minister, will be the only candidate. His present post will probably be taken by M. Joseph Krno, the Slovak candidate, or M. Joseph Osusky, diplomat.

General Jan Sirovy is expected to be promoted to Field Marshal, and be succeeded as Premier by Dr. Joseph Cerny, who was Minister of the Interior in Dr. Milan Hodza's Cabinet.

By the decision to hold the assembly next Thursday, the Cabinet halted the Slovak People's Party's threat to withdraw from Prague, which they have accused of seeking to avoid the issue of Slovak Catholic autonomy.—Reuter.

**Dictatorship Unsuitable**

Prague, Nov. 11.

"A dictatorship is not needed in our political system," the "Venkov," official news organ of the Agrarian Party, declared today.

"We need an authoritarian democracy, which, while possessing the advantage of dictatorships, would not have their faults. Only one national party, representing all classes of the population, will be the form our democracy will take," this news organ concluded.—Havas.

# Foreigners in Kuling Reported Safe

**Only a Few Wish to Leave Mountain Resort**

Hankow, Nov. 12.

The situation in Kuling, isolated hill top resort, has eased, according to a message received from the U.S.S. Monocacy this morning.

The message states that contact has been made with Americans on the hill-top, where all is reported to be quiet and peaceful.

Of the thirty-four American residents of Kuling, only seventeen wish to evacuate.

The original anxiety that the guerillas entrapped on Lushan mountain might seize the food supply stocked by the foreigners, has apparently been allayed.

It is now surmised that the guerillas, whose immediate requirements are winter clothing rather than food, will endeavour to break the Japanese cordon in the near future.—Reuter.

# Sir Nevile Henderson to Return to Berlin Soon

London, Nov. 12.

Sir Nevile Henderson, the British Ambassador to Germany who is in a London nursing home for an operation, confirmed last night that he hopes to be back in Berlin by Christmas.—Trans-Ocean.

# German Police Seize "The Times"

Berlin, Nov. 12.

"The Times" of London was seized upon its arrival in Germany today. Cancellation may be due to information in the paper pertaining to the anti-Jewish riots in Germany two days ago.—Havas.

## *Ambassador Expected In Chungking*

Chungking, Nov. 12.

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, the British Ambassador, is expected to arrive here on November 15. After spending two or three days in Chungking, he will return to Hongkong. The route of his return journey has not yet been decided.—Reuter.

# Assassin Wounds Kiating Official

**"Reformed" Police Chief Critically Shot; Foreign Sergeant Seizes Man**

Kiating's Director of Police under the "Reformed Government" was made the target of an assassin's bullets yesterday morning in a crowded downtown street hung with Chinese Government flags, and was so seriously wounded that his life was despaired of last night. A courageous and alert foreign police sergeant chased the assailant, who fired three shots at him without wounding him. The policemen in turn fired four shots and managed to arrest the desperado. It was the only serious incident of a political nature which took place on yesterday's anniversary.

The bravery and presence of mind of Sergeant J. Salisbury, attached to the Louza Police Station, was responsible for the arrest of the would-be assassin. The shooting, in the course of which nearly thirty bullets were fired, started at about 9 a.m. in Chekiang Road, near Foochow Road, in the heart of the congested Louza district. The target for the assassin's bullets, Yui Yao-tsang, former Kiating detective and now Director of Police there under the Japanese-sponsored administration, was riding in a public rickshaw when he was shot in the back with a heavy-calibre revolver.

**Police Chase Gunman**

The assailant, who was apparently unaccompanied, tried to escape by running into Foochow Road and turning east. A Chinese witness who later disappeared tipped the police off and Sergeant Salisbury and Chinese constables started to chase the desperado. The man fired three shots at the tall foreign policeman at close range, missed him every time, and was in turn fired on by Salisbury and the Chinese constables while running. Altogether, the police fired some twenty rounds of pistol ammunition, one of the bullets striking the gunman in the ankle and bringing him down.

Sergeant Salisbury then arrested the man and seized the revolver—a .45 calibre Webley—from which he had fired altogether six bullets. The assassin was taken to the Police Hospital in a Fire Brigade ambulance, while the Kiating police chief and a wounded passer-by were both taken to the Lester Chinese Hospital. The condition of the Kiating official was considered critical last night. He is kept under armed guard at the hospital.

**Turn-out in Steel Vests**

An alarm sent to Louza Police Station brought uniformed and detective personnel in steel waistcoats to the scene immediately after the shooting. Chief Inspector A. H. Chamberlain and Detective Inspector George Bennett directed a search of the neighbourhood, and Inspector Bennett took charge of the criminal investigation.

Owing to the congestion of the district and the heavy traffic at the time of the shooting it was considered very fortunate that no more persons were injured in the exchange of fire.

Kiating, where the wounded official lives, is a walled town of fair size situated 25 miles northwest of Shanghai. It is a Soochow-en-miniature traversed by countless canals and creeks.

# President Roosevelt Sees No Threat

**Republican Gains Not Fatal to New Deal**

Washington, Nov. 11.

President Roosevelt told the press here today that he did not regard the outcome of Tuesday's elections, in which the Republican Party scored victories in 25 states, as a threat to the continuation of liberal government.

The President indicated that he had not changed his determination to reach the objectives of the New Deal.

He did not envisage a coalition between the Republicans and conservative Democrats to oppose him.—United Press.

# Yochow Completely Occupied

**Japanese Advance on Changsha Continues; Chinese Victories in South Denied**

AFTER all night mopping-up operations Japanese troops were in complete occupation of Yochow, Canton-Hankow Railway town about 130 kilometres north of Changsha, at 6 o'clock yesterday morning, a Domei message from the front claimed.

Japanese shock troops forced their way into the walled town shortly after 8 o'clock on Friday night and engaged the Chinese defenders in bitter hand-to-hand fighting.

By morning the last stragglers who had remained to cover the retreat of the main Chinese force had been rounded up and dawn saw the Rising Sun flag flying above the walls in the chill wintry breeze while shouts of "banzai" echoed across Lake Tungting.

Japanese troops which had been pursuing the Chinese along the Canton-Hankow Railway occupied Yochow at 8.10 o'clock on Friday night, the headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Force in Central China claimed in a communiqué issued at 10 o'clock yesterday morning.

Chinese troops at Changsha started to destroy the aerodrome there on Saturday morning, according to a report brought to an undisclosed base by the pilot of a reconnaissance plane.

# Chinese Claim Victory In Kwangtung

**Waichow, Tamshui Said to Have Been Recaptured**

Hongkong, Nov. 12.

Co-ordinating their long heralded south China counter-offensive with the birthday of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, late "Founder of the Chinese Republic," Chinese troops today smashed Japanese lines near Canton and reoccupied Tamshui and Waichow, key-points north-east of Canton, Chinese reports claimed here. Confirmation of the reports could not be obtained.

Reports of the counter-offensive followed conflicting Chinese reports regarding preparations for a counter-drive against Japanese forces in south China. Some reports said that Gen. Yu Han-mou, generally charged with the responsibility for the loss of Canton, had been executed. Other Chinese reports said he had merely resigned but that his resignation had not yet been accepted by the Central Government. All Chinese reports indicated, however, that the alleged south China offensive was under the command of Gen. Pai Chung-hsi, Kwangsi military chieftain.

Tamshui and Waichow were among the few points where Chinese troops offered resistance to the Japanese during their surprise south China landing and drive on Canton. Recent Chinese reports claimed that Chinese guerillas had been fighting in the outskirts of Waichow for several days.

Details of today's alleged Chinese victories were scant, but Chinese reports claimed that 1,000 Japanese troops had been annihilated at Waichow.—United Press.

**Japanese Denials**

Chinese claims of the recapture of Tamshui, west of Canton, and of Waichow, east of the City of Rams, were emphatically denied by a Japanese army spokesman in Shanghai last night.

The Japanese forces in south China, he said, were sufficient to repulse "any Chinese counter-attack." He admitted that fighting had taken place in south China but asserted that the Japanese forces had "always taken the initiative."

Confirming the fall of Yochow, in northern Hunan, the Army spokesman said that while the capture of the city would be of little importance in land operations it would have a serious bearing upon naval operations on Tungting Lake. Yochow is situated at the mouth of Tungting Lake.

Japanese naval forces operating on the Yangtze, a naval spokesman said, were being held up by an elaborate boom consisting of mines and sunken junks at a point two miles above Loshan on the Yangtze.

**Guerillas Dispersed**

Canton, Nov. 12.

Bands of Chinese guerillas harrassing Japanese troops and communication lines along the Canton-Kowloon Railway east of Canton and south of the East River have been completely routed with heavy losses, Japanese military authorities claimed today.

A force of 700 guerillas armed with trench mortars and automatic rifles fled from the railway zone, leaving 200 dead and quantities of ammunition.

Irregulars comprising part of the 158th Division of the Kwangtung Army, a special service battalion from Tsengcheng and Tungkun, part of the 35th Corps from Tungkun, and a number of armed civilians, had been active in the area south of the East River.

Order was being restored rapidly in the areas under Japanese occupation, military authorities announced. Publication of a Chinese language newspaper was started yesterday under the supervision of the Japanese

*(Continued on page 8)*

## *Powers Ask Opening Of Yangtze*

London, Nov. 12.

Parallel Notes, containing firm representations regarding navigation on the Yangtze, have been made to Tokyo by Great Britain, France and America. The British note declares that discrimination has been made against British shipping that the Japanese have time and again promised to re-open the Yangtze, following the fall of Hankow, and that this has not been done.—Reuter.

# Silver Quotations

London, Nov. 12.

Silver prices remained unchanged in London today, with quotations being fixed at:

| | Nov. 11 | Nov. 12 |
|---|---|---|
| London spot | 19⅜d. | 19⅜d. |
| " forward | 19 1/16d. | 19 1/16d |
| " gold | 146/7½d. | 146/9d. |

London/New York:

| | |
|---|---|
| One pound U.S.$4.7446 | $4.7378 |
| One U.S. dollar 50.583d. | 50.656d. |

—Reuter.

# Manchurian Money Rules Tightened

**Only Y.500 to Be Allowed To Be Taken Out of State Under New Regulations**

Tokyo, Nov. 12.

Measures are being taken by the authorities to stem the outflow of currency from Manchoukuo and the Kwantung Leased Territory, according to dispatches from Changchun.

These will involve the tightening of Manchoukuo's Exchange Control Law and of the foreign exchange control regulations in force in the Kwantung Leased Territory.

The main steps contemplated are:—

1. Exchange transactions in Manchoukuo and the Kwantung Leased Territory may be conducted only by foreign exchange banks.

2. The limit of currency that may be taken out of the country by travellers is to be reduced from Y.1,000 to Y.500.

3. Remittances of yen and of Manchoukuo and foreign currency are to be subjected to Government licensing.

4. The limit of personal remittances sent abroad without Government licensing is to be reduced from Y.200 and Y.100 per annum.—Reuter.

# Jews From Whole World Gather in London

**Zionist Council Leader Reviews Plight**

London, Nov. 12.

Delegates representing Jewish communities in all parts of the world, and particularly the United States and Palestine, have arrived in London to attend meetings of the Zionist General Council.

"We open this session in the light of synagogue bonfires now burning throughout Germany," declared Dr. Chaim Weizmann, reviewing the present situation at the Council's first meeting.

"Since the Armistice, which we are celebrating today, our people's plight has gone from bad to worse, but Palestine is our hope; we must not let our work of creation there be destroyed."

Dr. Weizmann emphasized that the Balfour Declaration on the Palestine Mandate still stands.—Reuter.

# Tientsin Americans in Plea for "Open Door"

**Washington's October 6 Note Strongly Backed**

Tientsin, Nov. 12.

A firm stand to enforce the principles of the "Open Door," including retaliatory and other measures to compel the realization that American interests in China must be respected, is urged in a resolution passed yesterday by the American Chamber of Commerce here.

The resolution unequivocally endorses the United States Note to Tokyo of October 6, requesting the Japanese Government to cease discrimination against American enterprises in China.

It complains, among other things, of Japanese censorship of American mails and magazines, travel obstructions, and exchange and trade control in Kalgan, which is alleged to be vitally affecting American business in Mongolian products.—Reuter.

# U.S. Neutrality Act Modification

**Women Organizations Petition Congress**

Washington, Nov. 12.

Five American women's organizations today sent letters to members of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the House of Representatives Foreign Affairs Committee, asking that the next session of Congress, acting through these Committees, consider revision of the United States Neutrality Act.

The organizations sending the letters included the American Association of University Women, the National Board of the Young Women's Christian Association, the National Council of Jewish Women, the National League of Women Voters and the National Women's Trade Union League.

The organizations asked revision of the act in order "to make its application more flexible, enable the United States, in the event of war, to control essential war trade with the belligerents, and to co-operate with other nations in attempts to prevent and stop wars carried on in violation of mutual treaty obligations.

The petitions presage another attempt to get Congress to revise the Neutrality Act this coming session along similar lines to those proposed in the last session, giving the President more power in applying the provisions of the Act itself.—United Press.

# Air Service to Link Tokyo and Hankow

Tokyo, Nov. 12.

Hankow will be brought to within a day's travelling distance from Tokyo beginning on November 15 when a Lockheed passenger monoplane of the Japan Aviation Company will be put in commission between Nanking and Hankow, officials of the firm said today.

The Lockheed machine will connect with the regular Tokyo-Nanking Douglas airliners carrying on a regular daily schedule since November 1.—Domei.

# Bitter Resentment in U.S. Over Nazi Persecutions

**Demonstrators Parade Near New York Consulate; Police Protection Given Against Threats**

New York, Nov. 11.

OBSERVANCE of Armistice Day was marred in the United States today by sporadic anti-German demonstrations, press attacks on the German outbreak against German Jews, and threats to at least one German consular official in America. Police were ordered to guard the German Consulate in Boston after Herr Kurt Bohme, acting German Consul, had received a threat that his home and the German Consulate would be bombed at 10.45 a.m. today. He received the threat by telephone in Belmont, Mass., where his home is situated. Police also were on guard round his Belmont home near Boston.

Police were stationed round the German Consulate in New York after abusive telephone calls had been received throughout the day from Americans protesting against the Nazi attacks on Jews in Germany in retaliation for the murder of a German consular official in Paris by a demented Polish Jew.

A small group, including some Jews, staged a demonstration in front of the New York German Consulate this afternoon while ceremonies near by were observing the end of the Great War.

"Down with Germany!" was chanted throughout the afternoon by the demonstrators in front of the New York German Consulate.

**Appeals to White House**

Mr. David Dubinsky, president of the International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, sent a telegram to President Roosevelt demanding that the United States Government protest against the persecution of Jews in Germany "in terms so unmistakable that even the perpetrators of these atrocities will realize that they have placed themselves by their barbarities beyond the pale of civilization."

Mr. Dubinsky's telegram to the President declared that the United States "has broken off relations or failed to recognize governments for lesser crimes against humanity than the systematic and cold-blooded destruction of the already broken down German Jewish communities."

The leader of one of America's most influential unions also cabled to the secretary of the International Trade Unions in Paris asking the organization to "redouble its efforts in organizing a world-wide protest against the barbaric terror of the Nazis which has already broken down the Jewish communities in Germany."

**Official Protest Possible**

Reports from Washington today said the President referred all questions regarding the Nazi attacks on German Jews to the State Department. Some observers regarded this as a possible indication that the United States would protest to Germany against the persecution of Jews, particularly American Jews in Germany. The President did not comment on the telegram received from Mr. Dubinsky of the I.L.G.W.U.

Meanwhile the press throughout the United States unanimously condemned the current Nazi outbreaks against German Jews. Editorials unparalleled in their bitterness toward Germany since 1918 severely criticized the failure of the German Government to control hysterical young Nazis. Some papers alleged that the German Government itself had promoted the outbreaks and had made no serious attempt to bring them under control when they grew out of hand.

"The Western Powers recently agreed to bloodless German victories as a prelude to European appeasement," the New York "Times" said in criticizing Germany's failure to maintain the public order on which German Nazism has frequently prided itself. "Instead, these bloodless victories were a prelude to scenes on which no man can look without shame."—United Press.

**Mr. Thomas Dewey Protests**

New York, Nov. 12.

Protests against the treatment of Jews in Germany were made today in a broadcast by Mr. Thomas Dewey, recently defeated Republican candidate for the governorship of the State of New York, and Mr. Alfred Smith, a former Governor of New York State. Mr. Smith said that Herr Hitler's challenge is not against the Jewish people alone, but against Catholics, Protestants and everyone else.

In Washington, D. C., anti-Nazi demonstrators carrying banners and shouting, "Boycott Fascist aggressors'." paraded near the German Embassy yesterday. Police prevented them from approaching the building too closely. News of the anti-Jewish outrages in Germany are given prominence in all Washington newspapers here.—Reuter.

## Yochow Completely Occupied

(Continued from page 7)

Army Press Section after several anti-Japanese newspapers were suppressed.—Domei.

## Huge Fire Raging in Hankow

**Flames Spread Owing to Lack of Water**

Hankow, Nov. 12.

One of the biggest fires in Hankow in the present century is raging at present in the Chinese City, near the Han River.

It started with a small outbreak yesterday morning, but owing to lack of water it rapidly reached the proportions of a raging inferno.

Visiting the scene last night, Reuter's correspondent witnessed leaping flames and smouldering ruins stretching for nearly half a mile.

Nobody, however, is understood to have been killed or injured.

It is reliably reported here that the foreign missionaries at Sinyang and Hanchwang, on the Peiping-Hankow Railway, are all safe. Both towns are in the hands of the Japanese.—Reuter.

## Recapture of Canton Would Be Difficult

**Japanese in Great Force On Pearl River**

Chungking, Nov. 12.

The Chinese task of recapturing Canton would be tremendously difficult, in the opinion of a foreign observer here, who recently made a flight over the Hongkong area approaching the Chinese-British boundaries.

Stating that the Pearl River was "swarming with Japanese ships," the observer said that all the fleet which was previously lying in Bias Bay, had moved to the river, including numbers of warcraft whose guns protected the city.

According to today's Chinese reports, the state of the Canton situation is "stable."

The Chinese troops are still progressing in their drive southward down the railway, the reports declare, with the Japanese using the hills for rearguard action, in which both sides are said to have lost heavily.—Reuter.

## 3 R.A. Gunners Killed In Hongkong

**Truck Collision Ends in Fourteen Casualties**

Hongkong, Nov. 12.

Three Royal Artillery gunners, Benton, Sutton and Ross, were killed today and eleven injured, when the military truck in which they were travelling, and which was towing a gun assembly, collided with a truck coming from the opposite direction.

The military truck, which, at the time of the accident, was proceeding along the Customs pass which leads to new gun emplacements on the east coast of Kowloon, fell off the edge of the road into a deep nullah.

Another gunner, named Paul, who is among the injured, is not expected to live.—Reuter.

## Jewish Property in Vienna Registered

**Eighty Per Cent. of All Business Run by Jews**

Berlin, Nov. 12.

Property of Jews living in Austria is estimated at about Rm: 3,000,000,000. Jewish property valued at Rm. 2,500,000,000 was reported in Vienna for registration in compliance with a decree, the economic weekly "Der Deutsche Volkswirt" learns. Property of less than Rm. 5,000 needs not to be reported.

Sixty thousand applications for the "Aryanization" of Jewish firms were made but only 2,000 have been definitely granted. In Vienna eighty per cent. of business is in Jewish hands.—Trans-Ocean.

## Eire Ministers Not To Have More Pay

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Dublin, Nov. 12.

Recommendations from the All Party Committee of Inquiry that members salaries be increased, has been rejected by the Eirean Government which proposed that former Ministers should receive £300 for three years' services, rising to £500 for seven years or over.—Reuter.

## Gen. Gamelin in Algiers

Paris, Nov. 12.

The Chief of the General Staff of the French Army, General Maurice Emile Gamelin, who made an inspection tour through Algeria and Tunis, visiting in particular the military defences on the border of Tunis and Tripolitania, returned to Algiers last night.—Trans-Ocean.

## Munich Cardinal's Palace Attacked

Munich, Nov. 12.

Several demonstrators smashed the windows of Cardinal Faulhaber's palace here today. They disappeared before the arrival of the police a few moments later.

The demonstration was a sequel to the violent speech delivered by Nazi District Chief Wagner against Catholic and Jews before a crowd of several thousand yesterday evening.—Havas.

## French Airman Trying For Record

Paris, Nov. 12.

M. Andre Japy left for Oran (Algema), today from where he will take off shortly on an attempt to break the world long disance non-stop record for light planes with a hundred horse power engine. He expects to land in Karachi, a distance sufficient to accomplish his feat. M. Japy just failed some time ago in an attempt to break the Paris-Tokyo speed record. —Havas.

## Nanking Minister to Visit Japan

Mr. Wang Tse-hui, Minister of Industries of the "Reformed Government," is leaving for Tokyo soon to attend the Japanese-Chinese-Manchoukuo economic conference to be opened on November 22, sources close to the new regime revealed last night.

After the conference, the Minister will visit the principal industrial cities in Japan and Manchoukuo to study economic conditions.

# U.S. Armistice Day Warnings

**Speakers Urge Strong Defences to Ward Off Growing Perils Ahead**

Washington, Nov. 11.

President Roosevelt led the American nation today in the Armistice Day ceremonies at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. A bugler sounded "taps" at 11 a.m. as the signal to halt activity throughout the nation and observe the minute's silence in honour of the men who died in the World War. Thousands of bareheaded war veterans watched President Roosevelt place a wreath. High Government officials, leading Army officers and Navy officers, accompanied the President and also placed wreaths on the memorial.

Colonel Fulgencio Batista, Chief of Staff of the Cuban Army and virtual dictator of the island country, was the distinguished visitor of the day. Mr. Stephen F. Chadwick, Commander of the American Legion, urged the passing of an Universal Service Act, providing for the conscription of labour and capital in the event of war. He said the Monroe Doctrine was necessary for the defense of American policy.

**Rearmament Costs**

Following the ceremonies, President Roosevelt returned to the White House to confer with Cabinet members on national problems, including plans to ask the next session of Congress for vast defence appropriations.

General John J. Pershing, leader of American forces during the World War, urged "prompt and vigorous action" for the strengthening of the nation's defences.

He warned the gathered World War veterans that the current world situation "is as menacing as any critical time in history and demands immediate and vigorous action on our part lest there be visited upon us the recent experience of France and England."

Memorial Services were also held at the Wilson Washington Cathedral.

**Mr. Hoover Warns America**

The former President of the United States, Mr. Herbert Hoover, in an Armistice Day speech at Menlo Park, California, warned America today to be prepared.

"Twenty-one years after the Great War," he said, "the forces of brutality might be rising again."

He warned that America must be prepared to "defend our independence and honour...The outlook today is indeed grim."—United Press.

## Crowds in Whitehall Applaud Premier

**Precedent Made at London Armistice Ceremony**

London, Nov. 11.

Setting a new precedent for Armistice Day procedure, the crowd which packed Whitehall broke into spontaneous applause when Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, appeared today and laid a wreath on the Cenotaph.

The crowd clapped hands vigorously as the Prime Minister walked to the Cenotaph.—United Press.

## Former Kaiser Listens

Doorn, Holland, Nov. 11.

The former Kaiser passed the morning of Armistice Day today listening to radio broadcasts of ceremonies held in various capitals of the world. He remained indoors.—United Press.

## "Pao Chia" System for Peiping Suburbs

**Families Must Provide Mutual Guarantees**

Peiping, Nov. 12.

The Japanese gendarmerie and the Police Bureau in Peiping are putting the old Chinese system of "Pao Chia" —mutual guarantee—into practice in the suburbs of Peiping to ensure peace and order outside the city, according to the Chinese press.

Under this system families are formed into groups, each guaranteeing the others to be law-abiding. Any family discovering the presence of undersirable elements in the group must communicate its discovery to the group leader, who in turn must immediately report to the military or police authorities. Should information be withheld the person withholding it is liable to punishment.—Reuter.

## Mr. Eden Rejects Offer Of Cabinet Post

**French Observer Tells Of London Report**

Paris, Nov. 12.

A report that Mr. Neville Chamberlain had offered a Cabinet position three days ago to Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, was received here from London. Mme. Genevieve Tabouis, diplomatic editor of the leftist organ "L'Oeuvre," wrote in that paper this morning.

"Upon the advice of his colleagues, Mr. Eden finally rejected the offer considering, as he declared in his recent speech, that the only Cabinet at present qualified to govern British policy was a national union Cabinet," she added.—Havas.

## *OBITUARY*

**Mrs. F. M. Rudgard**

The death occurred at the Shanghai General Hospital yesterday of Mrs. Florence Mary Rudgard, wife of Mr. T. Rudgard, retired Post Office official and member of the British community in Shanghai.

Mrs. Rudgard, who had been ill for about three weeks, was 55 years of age and had been resident in Shanghai for many years. She possessed many friends in the city and was a familiar figure to most of the British community.

In addition to her husband Mrs. Rudgard leaves three sons, Mr. Tom Rudgard, Mr. Herbert Rudgard, Mr. Robert Rudgard, and a married daughter, Mrs. T. Warnes.

## British Liberal Leader Protests

(Continued from page 7)

Mr. R. A. Butler, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, yesterday received Mr. Neville J. Laski, K.C., President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews. Mr. Butler also received Mr. Leonard G. Montefiore, President of the Anglo-Jewish Association, who was accompanied by Mr. L. H. Gluckstein, M.P.—Wireless and Reuter.

**Representations Made**

London, Nov. 11.

The Foreign Office has instructed Sir George Ogilvie-Forbes, British Charge d'Affaires in Berlin, to lodge a strong protest at the Wilhelmstrasse over the recent article in "Der Angriff" which accused Mr. Winston Churchill, Mr. Anthony Eden, and Mr. Alfred Duff-Cooper, of being responsible for the von Rath murder.

The demarche will stress the fact that since the whole German Press is censored such allegations "are bound to have either official approval or consent."

"Der Angriff" is the news organ of the German Labour Front.—Havas.

## President of France Urges United Move

**Capital and Labour Asked To Work for Nation**

Paris, Nov. 12.

Speaking at a banquet today organized by war veterans of the allied forces during the Great War, the President of France, M. Albert Lebrun, deplored the failure of the League of Nations.

Consequently, he said, France must be strong "in order to be able to discuss with other countries on an equal footing. However, some weaknesses still existed, notably in the financial and social spheres.

Drastic measures are absolutely necessary to remedy the situation, the President added.

M. Lebrun appealed to French capitalists and workers to contribute towards the country's recovery, the former by investing their money in French firms, and the latter by accepting to work supplementary hours if necessary.

He concluded in requesting a union of all Frenchmen and stressing the close bonds existing between France and her colonies a proof of which was given during the recent crisis, thus enhancing "the splendid unity of the French colonial empire."—Havas.

## RCA Honours Famous Victor Dog

Camden, N. J., Nov. 11.

The famous Victor dog comes into the spot-light again in conjunction with the RCA Victor Fortieth Anniversary with the introduction of a huge papier-mache replica of the little terrier for use as a dealer display. The figure is equipped with a concealed loudspeaker through which records and radio broadcasts may be played for store or side-walk demonstrations. There is also available for RCA Victor dealers a smaller reproduction for window and counter displays.

The dog stands forty inches high and is remarkably life-like. The loudspeaker is cleverly concealed, with the figure wired so that extension leads and clip terminals extend from the base. The leads may be connected across the voice coil of any RCA Victor radio so that a programme tuned in on the receiver is reproduced by the loud-speaker in the papier-mache figure. It may be used in the same manner with a Victrola for reproducing records.

The smaller figure stands 12½ inches high and has no loudspeaker. It is said to be ideally suited for use on counters, in window displays or on radio set tops. Introduction of the figures coincides with an extensive advertising and sales promotion effort already launched in celebration of the RCA Victor Fortieth Anniversary, centring around "Nipper," the famed Victor trade-mark.

## Mexico to Pay for Seized Property

Mexico City, Nov. 11.

The independant "Prensa" quoted General Lazaro Cardenas, President of Mexico, today as saying that the international questions arising from the expropriation of United States and British oil properties were being settled. "The debt will be paid in ten years," the "Prensa" quoted the President as saying.—United Press.

## War Secretary Received In Audience

London, Nov. 12.

Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, Secretary of State for War, was received in audience by the King at Buckingham Palace this afternoon.—Wireless through Reuter.

Collection of business taxes has been begun in Changchow, Wusih and Changhsu, while arrangements were being made to collect a similar tax in other districts of Kiangsu province in a few days, Chinese reports said yesterday. The Tax Bureau of Wusih was established on November 10 with Mr. Yang Tsengchien as the director.

**Stocking Mending**

We can mend any torn stocking to look like new. Our invisible mending costs only 15 to 40 cents. Just dial 74127 and we will send a man to collect your torn stockings.

**O.K. CLEANERS**

*DRYCLEANERS AND DYERS*

Business Office: 1839 Avenue Joffre


# Anglo-U.S. Trade Pact Ready

**Mr. Chamberlain and President Roosevelt Smooth Out Hitches**

Washington, Nov. 12.

It is believed here that the Anglo-American Trade Agreement will be ready for signature within a few days. The British Delegation has already begun issuing invitations to a farewell party.—Reuter.

**Crucial Telephone Talk**

London, Nov. 11.

Virtual agreement on the signature of the Anglo-American commercial pact was reached last Tuesday following a telephone conversation between the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, and President Roosevelt, well-informed City quarters stated today.

It was during this long-distance conversation that the two statesmen ironed out the last difficulties in the way of a successful conclusion of the agreement strived for during the past two years.

Anglo-American quarters here now assert that Germany has already expressed her readiness to purchase U.S. agricultural products which Britain is liable to import under the new treaty but for which she may not find ready markets.

As a counterpart to such purchases, it is understood, Britain would undertake to import some German specialty goods or to employ a number of German experts.

General comments upon the provisions of the new Anglo-American trade pact classify them as most likely to constitute an important stage in the restoration of freedom of international exchanges.—Havas.

**Canadian Pact Ready**

Ottawa, Nov. 11.

In the first official announcement regarding the Canadian and American trade treaties, Mr. William Lyon Mackenzie-King, the Prime Minister, said today that "an early announcement that the pact has been completed may be expected."—United Press.

## New Zealand Premier Denies Rumours

**Only Will of People Could Cause Resignation**

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Wellington, Nov. 12.

Mr. Michael J. Savage, Prime Minister of New Zealand, today denied the rumours that he was about to resign owing to dissension in the Parliamentary Labour Party.

No power on earth but the will of the people, he added, could shift him from Premiership.

He declared that a certain amount of propaganda was going on against the Government in financial circles and doubtless the resignation rumour was propaganda.—Reuter.

## British New Guinea Oil Prospects

Sydney, Nov. 12.

A start has already been made in the working of various petroleum concessions in British New Guinea, according to a report reaching here from Papua. Mr. R. S. Haynes, director of the Papua-Apinaipi Petroleum Company, arrived here last night to seek a government loan to finance the acquisition of a deep boring plant.—Trans-Ocean.

## Shanghai Shivers in Wintry Blasts

**Sudden Temperature Fall Chills Racegoers**

Chattering teeth and luminous noses were the order of the day in Shanghai yesterday—a day of bitterly cold winds following the recent warm weather—and furs, overcoats and mufflers made their re-appearance to mark the advent of winter, which began officially last Tuesday although its presence had not been felt until Friday evening and yesterday.

Perhaps the people to suffer most from the sudden appearance of wintry conditions were the regular racegoers, who had been blessed throughout the week with fine sunny weather savouring more of early autumn than of winter. Yesterday, however, conditions changed with a vengeance and members of the large crowd present at the final races of the Autumn meeting were obliged to resort to the old habits of stamping feet and rubbing hands to restore a little lost warmth to their bodies. The same conditions applied to all of Shanghai's outdoor sports yesterday, but in spite of the cold, large crowds were present at the various football, hockey and rugby matches in the city.

Temperature readings taken at Holy Trinity Cathedral at 7 p.m. yesterday gave some indication of the rapid fall, which commenced on the previous evening. The minimum temperature for the twenty four hours from 7 p.m. on Friday to 7 p.m. yesterday was 38.5 as compared with 54 for the previous twenty-four hours. The maximum was 57, which was 10 degrees colder than the reading taken on Thursday.

## Yangtszepoo Cotton Mill Has Stubborn Fire

A cotton mill fire burned for several hours late on Friday night and early yesterday morning at 110 Seoul Road, causing considerable damage to stock and building. Firemen from the Yangtszepoo Station extinguished the flames.

In case of a Sore Throat take:

**FORMAMINT**

The Germ-Killing Throat Tablet



*It costs nothing to get expert advice on all kinds of insurance.*

*Consult*

**K. B. HILL**

*Insurance Agency*

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

*Representing*

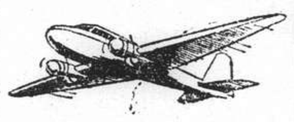
The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(7)



**"SAFETY IN THE AIR"**

Our instructors have flown over eight thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater fighters to multi-engined air liners.



BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS AT

**Hong Kong's Air University**

For Prospectus apply

**FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.**

*(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hongkong Government)*

KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG.

***Courses for both Pilots and Engineers***



**DO YOU KNOW**

**THAT** little boys and girls need large supplies of calcium and other minerals?

**THAT** in milk these minerals are present in their most readily assimilable form?

**THAT** discriminating parents appreciate the advantages of Grade "A" (T.T.) milk?

**THAT SCOTCH DAIRIES GRADE "A" (T.T.) MILK** is unusually rich in minerals, vitamins and cream?

**THAT** the methods employed in the production and handling of SCOTCH DAIRIES MILK ensure that its purity is past all shadow of doubt?

**THAT** with the introduction of additional cows supplies of milk and cream are available?

**THAT** our telephone number is **30002**?

**SCOTCH DAIRIES LIMITED**

12197



**KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE**

1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

We have in stock splendid models of every type of fur which the 1938 season's styles indicate. Entirely new stock in hand.

**Silver Foxes from $150**

**Real Kamtchatka Red Foxes from $60**

All our tailoring is done by hand, under the expert supervision of foreigners, and a good fit is assured.

11

**ALUMINIUM**

- *light*
- *rust-free*
- *ductile*

*Domestic Utensils*

Aluminium utensils have a light weight, a silvery bright appearance, do not corrode and form no poisonous compound with foodstuffs. In this respect, aluminium is as safe and hygienic as glass or porcelain and, in addition, does not break or chip.

Aluminium circles of various gauges and sizes for manufacturing all kinds of utensils are available from:

廠精鋼鋁華

**CHINESE ALUMINIUM ROLLING MILLS, LTD.**

Factory: 610 Meichow Road: Telephone 52305

*Model by Mme. Anny Blatt*

**WISE WOMEN knit to fit WITH 'Ramada'**

A VIYELLA HOUSE PRODUCT REGD.

**SUPERFINE PURE WOOL**

Look! This chic frock has been worn at least a score of times yet it fits as sleekly as the day it was made. And why?

..because there's a 'life' about 'Ramada' wool that gives *lasting* style and fit to anything you knit in it.

'Ramada' is the perfect wool for fashion knitting. Famous knitwear designers use it and recommend it. An exceptionally soft and 'kind' wool, it has wonderful wearing qualities and colours that are *absolutely fast* to sun and washing. Another advantage—the colours never vary. You can match up any shade of 'Ramada' wool, at any time, in any shop where 'Ramada' can be bought.

*From all first-class stores throughout the East. If any difficulty, please write Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella House, Nottingham, England.*

DAY & NIGHT WEAR

WILLIAM HOLLINS & CO. LTD. REGISTERED TRADE MARK

8APB1

## IN PARENTHESIS

**Optimist**

"Do you give a guarantee with this hair restorer?"

"Guarantee, sir? Why we give a comb."

* * *

**Elementary**

TEACHER: "What's this? 'I have went.' Isn't it wrong?"

Pupil: "Yes, teacher, because you ain't went yet."

* * *

**No Purchase Wanted**

EMPLOYER: "What's this big item on your expense account?"

Commercial Traveller: "Oh, that's the bill for my hotel!"

Employer: "Well, don't buy any more hotels."

* * *

**Confusing System**

BROWN: "Your wife is a very systematic woman, isn't she?"

Jones: "Very. She works on the theory that you can find whatever you want when you don't want it by looking where it wouldn't be if you did want it."

* * *

**Second Charge**

CONSTABLE: "What do you mean by going through this town at 60 miles an hour?"

Motorist: "Why I never heard such a thing. I was travelling at 20 miles an hour."

Wife (helpfully from the back seat): "Oh! Please don't pay any attention to him, officer, he's drunk."

* * *

**Marital Bliss**

"REALLY, Herbert," said Mrs. Newlywed, "I'll put up with your untidiness, I'll tolerate the ash on the carpet, I'll stand for the noise you make in the bathroom, I'll endure your irregular hours—but it's really going a little too far when you try to play my pancakes on the gramophone!"

* * *

**Relatively Speaking**

A SMALL child on her first day at school was found in tears by the teacher. When the teacher asked what was wrong the child sobbed: "They say I've got to stay here until I'm fourteen."

The teacher smiled and said: "There's nothing to cry about. You're lucky. I've got to stay here until I'm 65."

* * *

**"6⅞"**

THE young man was doing his own shopping. He said to the pretty girl behind the draper's counter: "I want a pillow-case, please."

"Yes," said the assistant. "What size?'

The young man looked at her, awkwardly.

"Why—er—I'm not sure," he said, "but I take a six and seven-eights hat!"

* * *

**Without Breakfast**

Two men from neighbouring farms were telling each other their troubles. One was complaining about not getting enough to eat.

"Only this morning," he said, "the cook says to me, 'Do you know how many pancakes you've ate already this morning?' I told her I didn't have occasion to count 'em. 'Well,' says she, that last one was the 26th.' And it made me so wild I got up from the table and went to work without my breakfast."

* * *

**Printers' Errors**

WHEN a plumber makes a mistake, he charges twice for it. When a lawyer makes a mistake, it is just what he wants, because he has a chance to handle the case all over again. When a doctor makes a mistake, he buries it. When a judge makes a mistake, it becomes the law of the land. When a diplomat makes a mistake, it is the fault of his government. When a preacher makes a mistake, nobody knows the difference. But when a printer makes a mistake, writes one in anguish in the Manchester "Gardian Commercial," the plumber, the lawyer, the doctor, the judge, the diplomat and the preacher are all after his blood, and have it.

* * *

**Ignorance**

ONE evening, tired after a difficult day, the American statesman handed the menu back to the Negro waiter and said: "Just bring me a good meal," He put a generous tip on his plate.

A good meal, a very good meal, was served. This happened several times.

When he was waited upon for the last time by the Negro, the statesman trebled the tip as a good-bye gesture. Just before he was ready to leave the table, his now devoted waiter leaned over his chair confidentially.

"Thank you, sah," he said, "an' if you done got any othah frien's what can't read, you jes' send 'em to me, sah."

* * *

**Senator Soaper Says—**

A CONDITION arises in Europe whereby it's unsafe to leave a small country out overnight.

---

Another of the world's many present needs is an old-fashioned Arab of the ten-folding and silently-stealing-away school.

---

All the world's a stage, and the fascinating point is raised in California whether it ought to use stage money.

---

The producer of "Floradora" answers the last call, and it comes to us there can't be more than a few dozen left of the original sextette.

---

"I guess it's India all right," said Columbus, as he waded ashore that October day. "This is Indian summer."

---

"Sailor crosses sea in junk," says a head line, sounding strangely like an admiral's description of the fleet at naval appropriation time.

---

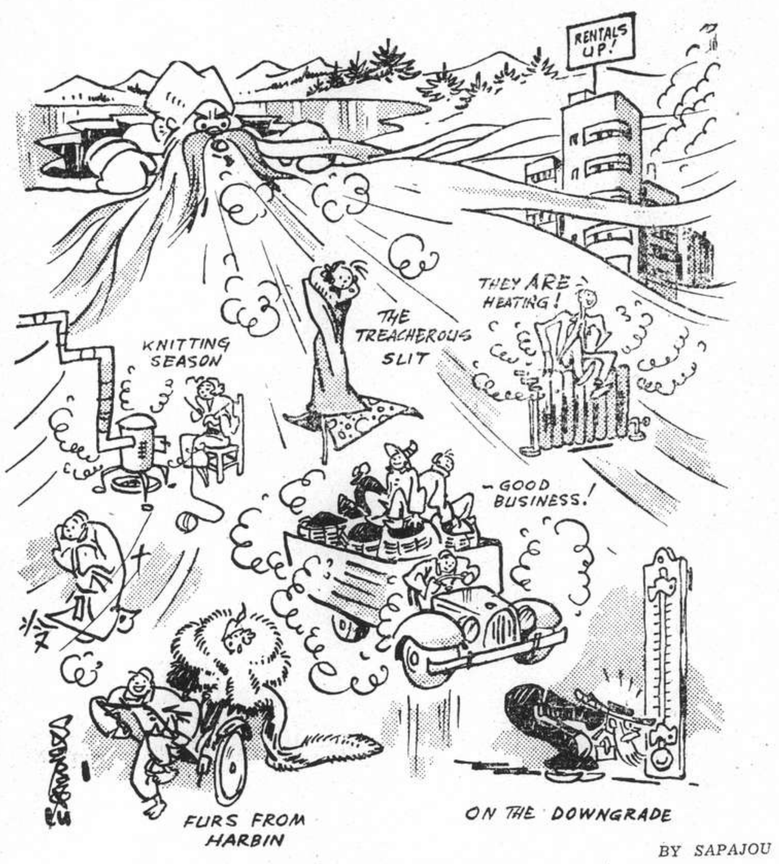
The air clears, the cheers subside, and the Munich peace turns out to be but a pause in the day's occupation of building bigger and better arms.

---

Even if it turned out that a blonde named Bacon (Suing Sally Rand for U.S.$375,000) originated the fan dance, we don't believe she wrote Shakespeare, too.

---

Comes now the salvage phase of the Munich peace—the Czechs picking up the remains of their homeland; the British cousin replanting the geranium in the back garden.




BY SAPAJOU

### When Rude Baikal Boreas Blows

*London Letter*

## News and Notes from Home

### L.M.S. Railway Employees Strike over Trivial Matter; Proposal for Marriage Loans

BY O. M. GREEN

*(Editor "North-China Daily News," 1911-1930)*

London, Oct. 15.

The strike, now involving 2,600 men of the L.M.S. railway, at Euston, St. Pancras, Broad Street, and the Camden Road goods depot, throws further light on the anarchy that prevails inside the Unions. The quarrel centres, not on wages or hours, but on a single ticket collector, of many years' service with the company, who refuses to join the National Union of Railwaymen. The company's policy is never to interfere with the private freedom of its men in such matters; so, practically without notice, the porters and carters "downed barrows."

There are agreements between the company and the N.U.C. and other unions that no strike shall begin without the orders of the union's executive and until negotiations, for which full machinery is provided, have broken down. These agreements the strikers have violated, defying not only the company but also the N.U.R. executive who have vainly tried to persuade them to return to work, and whose speakers have been howled down at every meeting of the strikers.

It may be remembered that exactly the same thing happened in the London bus strike during last year's Coronation, the strikers being run by two or three firebrands (as is happening now on the L.M.S.) chiefly concerned to challenge the Transport Workers' official leaders. The busmen eventually gave in, for no better terms than they could have got without striking and considerably out of pocket, as no strike pay is allowed in an unauthorized strike. The same probably will happen to the L.M.S. strikers. The public are quick to decide whether a strike is just or unjust, and the L.M.S. men, whose strike has begun mildly to affect London's food supplies, get no sympathy outside their ranks.

But what is the use of solemn agreements with trade unions designed to enable just grievances to be fairly considered and redressed, and capricious strikes to be avoided, if any fiery demagogue can trample on them The contempt for democracy, so often expressed by the dictators, is not wholly surprising.

**Marriage Loans for Young People**

An offshoot of the call for rearmament is an appeal by the League of National Life for marriage loans for young people, £400 a year being suggested as the limit of income for eligibility for a loan. No interest should be charged and repayment should be made at the rate of 1 per cent. per month, although if the couple divorced they would immediately be liable to repay the whole amount. In connection with the loans it is also urged that married couples should be induced to return to the land.

Although both marriage-rate and birth-rate are improving, and incidentally more boys have been born than girls for several years past, the increase is not nearly quick enough. The League of National Life point out that marriage loans have increased the number of marriages in Germany by 24 per cent. and the birth-rate by 27, and the birth-rate in Italy by as much as 40, that is among couples who obtained loans.

But our social habits also need overhauling. Here if a girl marries and keeps her previous job, it means no children. In Denmark and France (I can speak for these countries and doubtless there are others) adequate leave of absence is granted before and after the birth of a baby, while her job is kept open for her, and there are institutions to which she can safely entrust the baby while she works.

Apropos of marriages, a Bermondsey vicar, the Rev. G. R. Balleine, about to retire, who has married over 5,000 couples, gives an amusing account of brides, whom he divides into three classes: those who behave as if they were married every day; those who splash every cent on show on the one day in their lives; and those who know that life will be hard, but boldly face all difficulties.

Mr. Balleine also recalls a bridegroom who overslept himself (marriage being fixed for 9 a.m.) and was hustled into church by an indignant mother-in-law with boots unlaced and doing up his waistcoat as he came.

**Several Estates Sold**

Two more stately homes have lately been sold and one at least it is to be feared will be broken up for "development." This is Avon Castle near Ringwood, too near to Bournemouth which has been spreading its ugle tentacles far and wide to be out of danger of the speculative builder. Avon Castle was built in 1878 for a Mr. Turner Turner at a cost of £80,000. He quickly ran through a big fortune and sold the house to the ninth Earl of Egmont. The present earl is a rancher in Canada, where he was born and brought up by his father, also a rancher. They caused some sensation a few years ago when they came home with no possessions but their white elephant of a castle where they lived for a few weeks, doing all their own chores, before returning to Canada.

After his father's death the present earl was home again for a short time, and there was vague talk of his staying and taking his seat in the House of Lords. But the ranch in Canada has all his heart, not to mention the rest of him. He must be glad to get rid of the castle. It is built of white stone, rather pretentious than beautiful, but the grounds of 1,300 acres are glorious with the Avon flowing through them rich in salmon, and a carriage drive between rhododendron hedges 1½ miles long.

The other estate to go is Hornby Castle, and 6,000 acres, which boasts a square massive tower dating from the reign of Henry VIII who ennobled the owner, Sir Edward Stanley, for his prowess at Flodden. During the Civil War, Hornby, considered impregnable, was besieged by the Parliamentary forces and eventually captured through a deserter's treachery.

The National Society for the Preservation of Rural England has lately put forward a scheme to save ancestral mansions from being broken up under the impact of death duties by making them national monuments and enabling the original owners to live on them as tenants. It might well begin its efforts at Hornby. But one doubts whether it would succeed. The Treasury cares not a straw what becomes of England so long as it gets its money.

**Announcers' Errors**

B.B.C. announcers are notoriously so precise and (the irreverent would say) "refaned" that it is pleasant to find that they are mortal too. One of them has just published an account of their various slips of the tongue. Thus an extract from Offenbach's "Orpheus in the Underworld" was announced as "Orpheus in the Underground." In a description of a volcanic eruption it was stated that "a large area of lager is approaching the village." And in an account of the equipment of London's mobile police, the B.B.C. announced that "Arrangements have been made for the police to change their combinations this winter."

But perhaps the best was the announcement, very impressively given after a musical selection, "You have just been listening to the Bathroom Orchestra from Pump."

## Robbers Rampant Round Soochow

### Brigands Raid One Village Over 50 Times; Shortage of Coal at $80 per Ton

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Soochow, Nov. 8.

The writer has recently been into the country sections round Soochow and for the most part harvests have been bountiful. In some of the low lands round the village of Pohliang the rice had to be abandoned due to high water during the summer. There is a noticeable shortage of hogs and poultry in these sections. When one farmer was asked why this was, his reply was, "the robbers are too many."

One village had been robbed 52 times since the first part of January; another 40 times and a village with so low an average of only twelve visits from the bandits counts itself blessed above its fellows. Many of these villages have never been visited by invading soldiers. On inquiry as to where the robbers were getting guns and ammunition with which to carry out their raids it was stated that most of it had been abandoned by the Chinese armies when they retreated one year ago. Truly the plight for the country people is deplorable.

To garrison the thousands of villages in China by the Japanese forces will prove a gigantic task, but outlaws will continue to thrive until some sort of force is brought to bear on them. The least noise at night finds the farmers scampering with their families for the fields to remain there the rest of the night. This sort of thing does not make for health or happiness.

**Roads Being Improved**

Roads are being brought into good shape. Most of the holes on the road to Dzangzok have been filled. But there is very little motor traffic as compared with the early months of the summer. Part of this drop is due to the cheaper freight rates by train and also to the fact that train travel is much quicker as well as cheaper. Too there is the constant fear on the road of raids from the guerillas. The petrol coaches are proving to be quite an innovation in traffic on the railway. They are clean and make exceedingly good time. One coach is supposed to accommodate 150 persons, but at times they are packed with more than that.

Coal shortage is acute in Soochow and there is attendant profiteering. Transportation is difficult as it is hard to secure freight cars in which to ship coal to Soochow. Some of the better grades of hard coal have been quoted as high as $80 per ton.

## Northern Railways Revenue Source

### Despite Harassing Raids by Guerillas Chinese Unafraid Frequently to use Them

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

Peiping, Nov. 3.

The technique of modern imperialist wars is to make the enemy pay for as much of the war as possible. The greater the amount the enemy can be made to pay for his own subjection the better. The Japanese appear to know something about this and have already started doing it in North China.

The chief Japanese source of revenue here is the railways, all of which are now in Japanese hands run by a special office of the South Manchuria railway known as the North China Railways Bureau. These always paid well; that is in years gone by they have put fantastic sums in the shape of squeeze into countless official pockets as well as occasionally paying some interest on loans.

The Chinese peasant, in his fatalistic way, continues to use the railway in spite of frequent guerilla interruptions of traffic and the possibility of injury in railway accidents caused by displaced rails.

Statistics issued by the Railway Bureau for September show that the north section of the Kinhan in September carried 252,747 passengers.

The Peiping line carred 189,113 in the same month and the Peiping-Suiyuan line 55,870. That is a total of practically half a million passengers in a single month.

**Federal Bank Notes Used**

The significant things connected with these figures are that it has recently become compulsory for all passengers to pay for their fares in Federal Reserve Bank notes, and that recently the Japanese army authorities ceased paying their forces in North China in yen notes and began paying in Federal Reserve Bank notes.

The railways can get plenty of freight and with half a million passengers per month the total income must be considerable, certainly sufficient to relieve the army of some of the burden of paying the troops. Presumably the idea will in time be carried further.

Everything possible is being done by the Japanese railway authorities to get people to use the lines. For the first time it is now possible to get a through coach to Fusan from Peiping, thus avoiding changes and stopovers at Mukden and Antung.

The only fly in the ointment is the guerilla, who do manage to mess up schedules fairly frequently. These disturbances are never mentioned in official communiques but they occur with painful regularity, so much so that people catching ships from Tangku are generally advised to start well ahead of sailing schedules in case of delays en route.

There are daily official reports of the defeat of guerilla bands in various parts of North China but the guerilla still persists.

For a considerable time the reverberation of daily bombings has been heard practically all round the city. But air bombing is an almost useless procedure against guerillas in hill country.

**Guerillas Potent Factor**

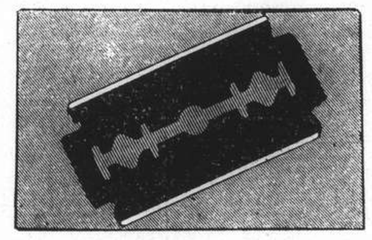
At the same time the despatch of troops into the hill country to clean them up is even more useless. It is difficult to maintain contact with bases and the guerillas know the hills a thousand times better than the Japanese army ever will. There have been disquieting, for the Japanese, tales of what happens to Japanese troops that venture far from the North China plain into the hills. No official confirmation is forthcoming but there are persistent Chinese reports of severed feet of Japanese soldiers being found hanging in trees on the hillside.

One report declares that 300 have been found, their discovery solving the mystery of the disappearance of a band of troops sent into the hills northwest of Peiping to clean out guerilla nests.

This happens, be it remembered, in territory which was captured in July 1937, fifteen months ago, since when no progress towards pacification has been registered. Indeed it looks like a job that will take years to accomplish and that is a long time to keep an army of occupation in North China and a long time to wait for dividends from the paradise which the Japanese army set out to create.

---

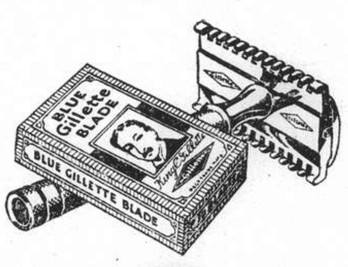
Their Majesties attended the annual gillies' ball for the tenants, servants and gillies on the royal estate of Balmoral, Abergeldy, and Birkhall at Balmoral Castle on October 8, accompanied by the Duke and Duchess of Kent. Others present included the Earl of Airlie and Mrs. Farquharson of Invercauld.

Gillette reduces your shaving costs

*Insist on Gillette* . . . **don't be persuaded to buy inferior blades on the grounds that they are cheaper. They may be lower in price, but they are not economical in use.**

**The best way to reduce your shaving costs is to buy Blue Gillette blades and a Gillette razor. They fit each other exactly, because they are designed as a unit; and they combine as a team to give the maximum number of perfect shaves with every blade.**




Blue Gillette Blades

H5

NEAR-SIGHT CURED WITHOUT DRUGS CLEAR SIGHT RESTORED

We specialize in eliminating and reducing myopia, having originated a recognized technique.

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

Look at my teeth now—

AFTER TREATING THESE 5 CONDITIONS"

1. HARD-TO-CLEAN TEETH
2. LACK-LUSTRE TEETH
3. STAINED TEETH
4. FLABBY GUMS
5. COATED TONGUE

Special formula of Listerine Tooth Paste improves teeth almost overnight

The entire secret of Listerine Tooth Paste's cleaning results is its special formula—and the quality of the ingredients in that formula. In effect, they are actually super-cleaning and super-polishing. It is only natural, then, that they fight the 5 conditions so common to men and women. If you have any of these troubles, start using Listerine Tooth Paste right now.

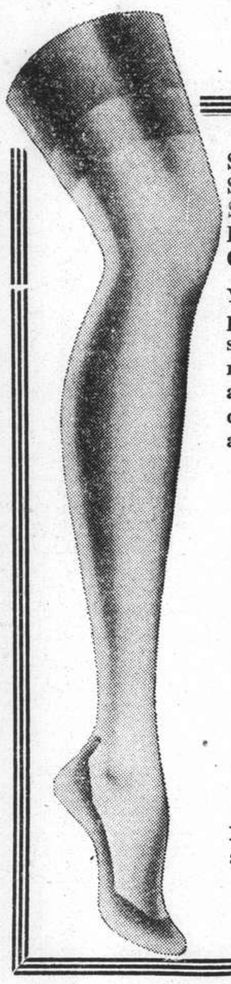
Within a week you will see a decided improvement.

S-10

LISTERINE TOOTH PASTE

WHITEAWAY'S

The House for Fine Hosiery



STOCK UP FOR YOURSELF . . . AND LAY AWAY SEVERAL PAIRS NOW FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING.

YOU'LL want to buy as many pairs of these fine quality stockings as you can, right now, when our prices are so attractively low. All the new colours in sheer, service sheer, and service weights.

*KAYSER "MIR-O-KLEER" CHIFFON STOCKINGS*

Fine American Hosiery

In 8 new shades, all sizes.

Price $5.95 pair

*"ALADDIN" SUPER CHIFFON HOSE*

Fine Canadian Hosiery

In 9 latest autumn shades, ankle-fashioned. Sizes 8-10.

$6.95 pair

*Just arrived*

NEW "SLEEK" Girdle by Formfit

To give you the youthful line and the sheath-like firmness from waist-to-knee, that the new fashion demands.

$32.50

To control mature figures New Girdleiere by Formfit

Brocade, boning and knitted elastic are ingeniously combined to firm and slenderize the voluptuous figure. The back is low cut; plenty of reinforcement at strategic points.

$35.50

Figure-controlling Side-hook Girdles by Formfit

A whole group of new ones . . full of good, firm control and side-hooking convenience for the not-too-slim figure. The right length, too, to glorify your hip and thigh line to the nth degree.

*From Our Famous Fabric Dept.*

SMART FLANNELS for present wear. Newest checks, stripes and flecks; distinctive colourings for smart frocks, blouses, etc. 31 ins. wide.

$2.95 per yard

REAL HARRIS TWEED

In plains and checks. There is something about a Harris Tweed that you get in no other material. 27 ins. wide.

$12.50 yard

VELOUR COATING

A beautiful pure wool coating in the newest and smartest shades. 54 ins. wide.

$14.50 per yard

FRENCH CHIFFON VELVETS

In a really wonderful range of rich colours. Every wardrobe should contain at least one Velvet Dress. 36 ins. wide.

From $10.50 per yard

LAMES and FANCY VELVETS

A gorgeous display of lovely fabrics for Evening Wear. 36 ins. wide.

From $13.50 yard

Whiteaways

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO. LTD.

# Gala Performance For Charity

### Lady Clark Kerr Sponsoring "Alexander's Ragtime Band" At Grand Theatre

Sponsored and organized by Lady Clark Kerr, wife of Sir Archibald Clark Kerr; British Ambassador to China, one of the outstanding items on Shanghai's calendar of events for December will be a charity performance of "Alexander's Ragtime Band" at the Grand Theatre. The evening of Thursday, December 1, has been selected as the date for the showing.

All proceeds derived from the performance will be contributed toward the support of ten hospitals for Chinese refugee children in various parts of the city.

These hospitals include the International Red Cross Emergency Children's Hospital, the Refugee Children's Camp, Refugee Babies Nursery, Miss Maude Truxton-Henderson's Home for Children, the Home for Blind Children operated by St. Luke's Hospital and others.

The idea of holding a benefit performance was conceived by Lady Clark Kerr after she had made a personal tour of various children's hospitals in the city. Among other things, she found an imperative need for warm winter clothing and medicines.

Anxious to contribute as much as possible toward procuring the required articles of clothing and medical supplies, Her Ladyship agreed to sponsor the first gala performance of "Alexander's Ragtime Band," the current motion picture sensation, scheduled to make its road show appearance at the Grand Theatre.

#### All Parties Co-operating

In completing arrangements for the charity performance, both officials of the theatre and the 20th Century-Fox Company, owners of the film, extended their co-operation.

Concerning the film itself, the picture is described as being an "American Cavalcade" and has broken all house records since the beginning of talking pictures in both New York and London.

In connection with the charity performance of "Alexander's Ragtime Band," it is understood that the distribution of all funds derived for the benefit of children's hospitals in the city will be handled by Lady Clark Kerr herself.

Assisting Her Ladyship in the venture are a number of women's committees. These have been already organized and are now functioning. Their membership includes Lady Phillips, wife of Sir Herbert Phillips, H.M. Consul-General for Shanghai, and Mmes E. B. Macnaghten, Russell Sun, W. C. Cassels and Cyril Cook.

# Chinese Mines Blow Up Junks

### Many Casualties Suffered In Village on Yangtze

Aboard a Japanese Warship, Nov. 6 (Delayed).

One hundred casualties were caused among the waterfront population of Paichow, a Yangtze town 50 miles above Hankow, when 15 junks were blown up by mines laid in the river by retreating Chinese, town elders told Japanese naval officers today.

Stating that they represented the 3,000 people of Paichow, Mr. Chen Yang-cheng and Shih Shih-yuan, called on Lieut.-Commander Hidekazu Shirahama, a staff officer. In passing through Paichow about a week earlier, Chinese troops in retreat had ravaged the town, they alleged.

After laying mines in the river, they further charged, the Chinese military had not warned the population of Paichow of the danger with the result that many junks were blown up.

The elders later brought one calf, one pig, 20 chickens and two boxes of cigarettes as a token of gratitute for the mine-sweeping operations of the Japanese navy.—Domei.

# Switzerland Routs Out Nazi Agents

### Federal President on Foreign Propaganda

Berne, Nov. 11.

"The National Socialist movement in Switzerland is an undesirable element, especially at this time," Herr Johann Baumann, President of the Swiss Federation, stated today in an address before the National Council.

He revealed that the authorities had found out that certain pro-Nazi groups in Switzerland were maintaining personal relations with Germany.

Certain newspapers supporting "anti-democratic" movements in Switzerland, decried in an "extraordinarily" hateful tone Swiss democratic institutions and incited people to race hatred. He said such organs were propagating "an ideal that is not Swiss but foreign."

Police action by the Federal authorities against anti-national organizations, especially Nazi groups, have extended to Basle, Zurich, Saint Gall, Bienne and Geneva.

About a hundred people were arrested, but a few of these have been released.—Havas.

# Mr. Oswald Pirow to Visit Berlin Soon

### S. African Leader to Make Speech in London Tomorrow

London, Nov. 11.

Mr. Oswald Pirow, South African National Defence Minister, will visit Berlin early next week, on the invitation of the Reich.

Much interest is taken in his forthcoming speech at the South African Club on Monday night. Leftist politicians expect him to suggest an increase of German participation in the peopling of South Africa by the white races. By this means, they claim, he would aim to satisfy in part the Reich's colonial demands and, at the same time, avert the danger existing in the fact that there are 6,500,000 natives and only 2,500,000 whites in South Africa.—Havas.

## *FUNERAL*

### Major Antonio Maria Diniz

One of the largest Portuguese funerals in Shanghai in a long time took place yesterday morning when the remains of the late Major Antonio Maria Diniz were laid to rest at the Pahsienjao Cemetery. A Requiem Mass was first celebrated at the Church of Christ The King, 235 Rue Bourgeat, after which the cortege proceeded to the Cemetery. The motor hearse was met at the entrance by the entire Portuguese Company S.V.C. under the command of Major M.F.R. Leitao. A guard of honour walked by each side of the hearse, followed by the company in funeral march. The coffin, upon which rested the cap and sword of the deceased, was then borne to the grave.

The religious service was conducted by the deceased's brother, the Reverend Father F. X. Diniz, S.J., of the Zikawei Church. It is significant that these two brothers should have both been so active. Father Diniz, an architect before assuming the priesthood, build the cathedral that stands high up in the hills at Zause (Shanghai Hills) and he also built the Zikawei Cathedral.

At the conclusion of the committal service at the grave a firing squad fired three volleys, which was followed by "Last Post" as the coffin was slowly lowered into the grave. A beautiful cross of white chrysanthemums and tea-roses from the surviving children rested upon the coffin as it was lowered to its final resting place. The pall-bearers were Dr. Antonio Alves, Consul-General for Portugal, Major F. A. Leitao, Major G. M. Neal, Major M. F. R. Leitao, Captain P. A. da Costa, Messrs. D. M. G. Gutterres, F. X. Gutterres and J. M. D. dos Remedios.

Major Diniz was born at Shanghai on May 4, 1865, and was educated at St. Francis Xavier's College under the French Jesuit Fathers. At an early age he entered the Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation where he was employed for forty-five years, retiring on March 2, 1936, on account of failing health.

He was a very keen Volunteer and he served that organization from early youth until death. He won many trophies in competitions of various kinds and was Captain of the Portuguese Company for twelve years. He was promoted to Major shortly before his retirement and was permitted to retain that title after retiring.

Prominent in religious circles he was the president of the Apostleship of Prayer for a good many years, resigning only four months ago on account of ill health. He also played an active part in other parochial societies. He was a very keen sportsman and for the last few years played lawn bowls for the Hongkew Golf Club.

He is the widower of the late Mrs. Sarah Maria Gutterres Diniz, who died about two years ago. He is survived by two daughters, Miss Marguerite Diniz and Mrs. Marie Reed, of Hongkong, and a son, Dr. A. P. Diniz. He leaves also two brothers here, Father F. X. Diniz and Mr. J. M. Diniz, and two sisters, one in Hongkong.

In addition to many donations to Society St. Vicent de Paul, which will be acknowledged later, floral tributes were received from:—

J. M. Diniz and Family; Esmalia; Major M.F.R. Leitao, Officers, N.C.O.'s and Men of the Portuguese Coy, S.V.C.; Major G. M. Neal and H. Q. "B" Battalion, S.V.C.; The Accountant's Office, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Mrs. Marshall; Mrs. Cheng; Miss Chiu; Miss Bates; Mrs. A. Gioulis and family; Mr. Kiung Sing-Wu; Kiung Tsz Yu; Mr. and Mrs. M. F. R. Leitao; Captain H. G. Reed; Ed. E. Wilson; Boy; Amah and Alei; and others.

Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the International Funeral Directors.

# German Ship Bombing In U.S. Has Sequel

San Francisco, Nov. 11.

A longshoreman working in damaged hold of the German steamer Vancouver was arrested here today and charged with bombing the ship in San Francisco Bay last week. The longshoreman was engaged in unloading water-soaked cargo from the hold of the damaged ship at the time of his arrest. The German Fourth Officer of the Vancouver, Albert von Strinsky, requested his arrest. He said the man had followed him along the waterfront sneering: "Nazi! Nazi! The next time I hit this ship I'll put it down in deep water where nothing and nobody will be saved!"

Bureau of Marine Inspection of Navigation ordered formal hearing in case for Monday. The Longshoreman arrested today denied he had bombed the ship when given a preliminary hearing.—United Press.

# Poland Returning Two Mines to Czechs

Prague, Nov. 11.

Poland has agreed to return two collieries to Czechoslovakia following negotiations by the Czecho-Polish Commission for the delimitation of new borders.—Havas.


**HORMOGENOL**

Is a standardised product with a regenerative effect upon cell activity, physical and mental rejuvenator.

INDICATIONS: Neurasthenia, lassitude, nervous and general weakness, overwork and nervous disturbances, addiction to drugs, especially opium, etc.

HORMOGENOL exists in two different strengths:

1° HORMOGENOL "A" (green tablets):

1° HORMOGENOL "B" (yellow tablets).

It is necessary to begin treatment with HORMOGENOL "A" and to continue it afterwards with HORMOGENOL "B". At 2 bottles "A" and "B." At all chemists.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

**Wedding in German Community**

*An important wedding in the German community took place yesterday, when Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, partner in the well-known law firm of Messrs. Musso, Fischer and Wilhelm, was married to Miss Wendelgard Welponer, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. A. Welponer of Bozen. The ceremony took place in the morning. In the afternoon Mr. and Mrs. G. Boolsen received the guests at a reception held at the German Garden Club, 454 Avenue Haig.*

# Eastern Power Co. Criticized

### Daily Alleges Japanese Prestige Threatened by Methods of Management

Failure of the Hwachung Electric Power and Water Company, Japanese-sponsored successor to the Chapei Power and Water Company supplying electricity and water to the areas north of the International Settlement, to repair a break in its transmission lines for more than six hours yesterday morning brought bitter criticism against the firm from the "Shanghai Nippo," one of the two local Japanese dailies. The "Nippo's" plant is operated with power supplied by the Hwachung Company.

The paper described the manner in which the firm is being operated as a threat to Japanese prestige, as the company is a subsidiary of the officially sponsored Central China Development Company.

Yesterday's breakdown lasted from 12.10 midnight to 6.30 o'clock in the morning. A break in the transmission lines in the area between Chuangshan Road and Soochow creek was blamed by company officials.

The Federation of Amalgamated Japanese Street Unions in Shanghai, the daily said, has added its voice to a growing chorus of complaints made against the poor service of the company by consumers.

# Japanese Father Wants Return of Dowry

### Daughter Died Very Soon After Marriage

Osaka, Nov. 12.

Has a bridegroom the obligation to return the belongings of a bride who dies shortly after marriage?

The Osaka District Court must answer the question in a case brought by an Osaka family against Mr. Rokubei Fuefuki, a wealthy resident of Sangenya, Osaka.

Miss Fumiko Kiyooka, the daughter of the plaintiff, was married to Mr. Fuefuki in February. Five months later the bride died. Mr. Kiyooka now demands the return of her belongings.

Defendant holds that he has no obligation to return the belongings, calling the plaintiff's attention to the fact that his wife addressed him a letter at the time of marriage saying:—"Please accept all these things for ever."

Counsel for the plaintiff asserts this letter was sent merely in accordance with custom, while the bride died before the family registration had been altered.—Domei.

**Mother, watch that tongue!**

It tells a story louder than words. If it's rough or coated, watch out for stomach aches, nervousness or temper. Turn to CASTORIA, the laxative made especially for children. It's not only pleasant to take—children love its taste—but it's safe, gentle and effective in action. Unlike harsh adult laxatives, it will not gripe, bind or jar their delicate systems. For *all* children from infancy to 11 years, use

**CASTORIA**

**THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE**

Give CASTORIA at the very first sign of a coated tongue, an upset stomach or when a cold is developing. Over 5,000,000 homes rely on safe CASTORIA.

CASTORIA is economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.


## *British Recognition Of Italian Empire*

London, Nov. 11.

The Anglo-Italian Agreement signed in Rome on April 16 will finally enter into effect on November 16 when Lord Perth, British Ambassador to Italy presents his credentials anew, this time to the King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia. It is understood that the new credentials have already been despatched to Rome.—Havas.

## *WEDDING*

### Wilhelm—Welponer

A wedding of considerable interest to local amateur dramatic and law circles was solemnized yesterday between Dr. Friedrich Wilhelm, prominent member of the German community, and Miss Wendelgard Welponer, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Welponer of Bosen, Italy.

Dr. Wilhelm, member of the law firm of Musso, Fischer & Wilhelm, Szechuen Road, is President of the Deutscher Theater-Verein (Germ.an A.D.C.), while his bride is also well-known in Shanghai circles.

The ceremony, which was attended by many guests, was performed at the German Consulate at 11.30 a.m., Dr. H. Traut, German Consul, officiating. The bride, who wore a black velvet skirt cut on the bias with a tinted brocade blouse tied around the girdle with a belt hanging down in front and a black hat, was given away by Mr. and Mrs. Gadow.

A reception was held after the ceremony at the German Garden Club, where many guests paid their respects to the bride and 'groom. The honeymoon will be spent in Europe, the couple leaving Shanghai in the ss. Gneisenau. From Singapore they will fly the rest of the journey.

The bride's going away dress was of burgundy red velvet cut on princess lines with long sleeves and a V neck. The bridegroom presented the bride with a diamond ring and a golden bracelet.

# Purge in Mongolian Army "Fantastic"

### Moscow Denies Japanese Reports of Executions; Rumours Still Rife

Moscow, Nov. 11.

Reports emanating from a Japanese source and announcing that the authorities have carried out a huge-scale purge in Outer Mongolia's army, are classified here as being "fantastic."

The reports in question alleged that there were 28,000 Mongols executed by the authorities during the past year. Of this number, 10,000 were asserted to be lamas, while more than 1,000 were young officers.

It is pointed out here that the whole of the Mongolian army numbered only a few thousand men in 1937, and it "would be difficult to execute 1,000 officers in a force so feeble numerically." And furthermore, the army's strength is in proportion to the total population of Outer Mongolia, it is added.

But it is known that since last April there have been purges. The Grand Lama Yugothar, head of a Buddhist sect in Mongolia, was arrested. Several others of his followers were also taken into custody on the charge of planning to deliver the country to Japan.

It is declared that at the time, discoveries of arms were made in Mongolian lamaseries, where field guns were included among the armaments found.

It is also recalled that in the middle of 1937, General Demid, Head of the Mongolian army and concurrently War Minister, who was then en route to Moscow with the Chief of the General Staff, died of poisoning while on the trans-Siberian railway. It was said to be ptomaine poisoning that proved fatal, but uncontrolled rumours still circulate.—Havas.

# 25 Bills Given First Reading in Commons

London, Nov. 12.

In consequence of the celebration of Armistice Day yesterday, the House of Commons met at noon instead of 11 o'clock. Only formal business was taken, namely the introduction of Bills by private members successful in the ballot for the right to bring forward a measure on the twelve Fridays available during the session.

Of the 253 members who ballotted, 25 were successful and their bills, which were formally given a first reading, covered a large variety of subjects.—Wireless through Reuter.

# R.A.F. Drop Food for Marooned Arabs

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Jerusalem, Nov. 12.

Six British warplanes participated in an errand of mercy yesterday, when from their bombracks they dropped food by parachute on two Arab villages, Tubas and Junsafut, which are marooned as a result of torrential rains. Both villages are in the area north of Nablus, which is notorious for its rebel activities.—Reuter.

# Duke of Windsor Meets Duke of Gloucester

### First Meeting of Brothers Since Abdication

Paris, Nov. 11.

The Duke of Windsor and his younger brother, the Duke of Gloucester, met here today for the first time in two years when they had luncheon in private and then drove out to the Bois de Boulogne.

This evening, the brothers with their wives, the Duchess of Windsor, the former Mrs. Wally Simpson, and the Duchess of Gloucester, were having an intimate dinner.

The Duke and Duchess of Gloucester arrived here today by aeroplane, landing at Le Bourget aerodrome. From there, they drove immediately to the fashionable Hotel Meurice, where the Windsors are staying temporarily before removing to their permanent residence near the Bois de Boulogne.

The police kept aside the photographers massed in the Hotel's doorway when the visiting ducal couple arrived. Both the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester smiled when a street flute-player, seeing them drive up, played "God Save The King."

They are leaving for London either tomorrow or Sunday, taking an aeroplane for the cross-Channel trip.—Havas.

# Naval Landing Units Back from Yangtze

### Japanese Line Hongkew Streets in Welcome

Having played a major part in the Japanese drive up the Yangtze to Hankow, three units of a Japanese Naval Landing Party detachment, regarded by local Japanese residents as "Shanghai's Own," returned here yesterday.

These units took part in the capture of Hwangshihkang, Ocheng, Yanglo and Hankow.

Greeted by residents of Hongkew, who lined the streets, the force marched to the Landing Party headquarters on Kiangwan Road.

Mr. Huang Chi-lu, a member of the Central Government and Director of the Central Publicity Bureau of the Three Principle's Youth Corps, says a report to the "Morning Leader," arrived in Hengyang, Hunan, on November 11 to attend to a branch organization of the Corps.

# Indian Medical Unit Reaches Ichang

### Equipment Left Behind in Journey from Hongkong

Ichang, Nov. 12.

The five Indian doctors of the Indian Medical Unit, which was sent by the Indian Congress Party, have arrived here and have been attached to the number one surgical army hospital.

The party comprises Drs. Atal, Kotnis, Markerjoo, Cholker and Basu.

The unit's motor ambulance X-ray outfit and most of its medical supplies have been left behind either in Hongkong or Changsha.

The party is not fully occupied at present, as only a few wounded are reaching Ichang.

The funds for the unit were raised by all classes in india.—Reuter.


**COAL**

Telephones 10952, 18418

**S. A. RACINE & CIE.**

For coal apply

Head Offices 2 PEKING ROAD



**GRIGORIEFF & CO., LTD.**

*(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)*

860-864 Avenue Joffre

Telephone 72923

***Fashionable News***

received from

France, England and America

**WOOLLEN MATERIALS**

*for Ladies' Costumes and Dresses*

**FRENCH SILK**

*for dresses*

**LADIES' BAGS, GLOVES, FLOWERS, COLLARS**

**Stockings "La France"**

*We cordially invite your inspection.*



*"Every Picture tells a Story"*

***Can't Go On!***

**Rheumatic twinges, Urinary troubles and Backache soon wear you out.**

WHY SUFFER day after day with dull unceasing backache—with sharp stabbing pains whenever you stoop or lift? Why be made miserable by annoying urinary irregularities; by stiff, aching muscles and joints, or by headaches and dizzy attacks?

**All these troubles show that the kidneys are not acting as they should—that uric acid and other harmful impurities are remaining in the blood stream, instead of being filtered away by the kidneys.**

The thing to do is to take Doan's Backache Kidney Pills without delay. For sixty years this special kidney tonic has been relieving backache, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica and bladder weakness.

*Ask for and be sure you get DOAN'S. Of all dealers.*

**DOAN'S**

**Backache Kidney Pills**



**BEWARE**

**of colds and coughs! Development may be serious**

**MITFORD'S COUGH DROPS**

**Stops and prevents colds, catarrh, etc. Obtainable at all pharmacies and departmental stores.**

x5285



*„Modes Parisiennes"*

60 Bearn Apts.

461 Avenue Joffre

Tel. 86060

Exquisite selection of the very latest French Models and Materials.

Orders taken for Hats, Dresses, Coats and Furs.

x5298



**DEMON**

**Oil - Gas Stove**

***Cooker and Heater in one***

*Simple!*

*Economical!*

*Clean!*

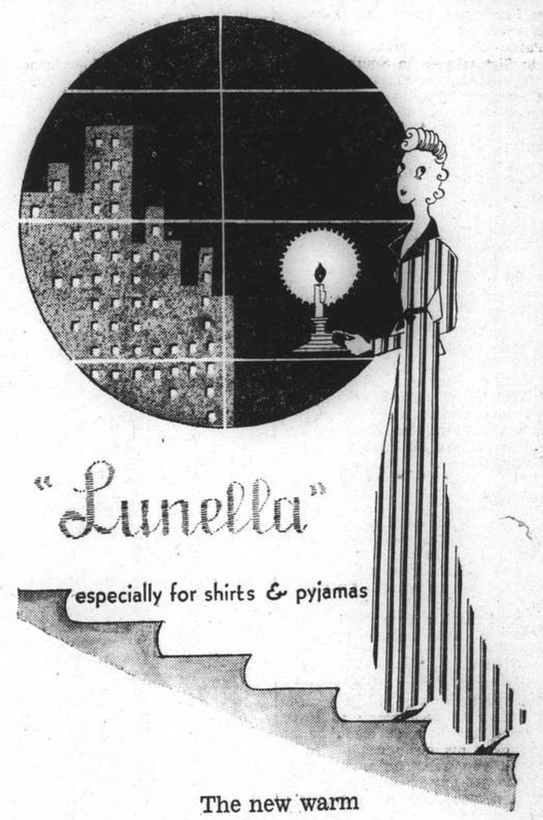
**TELGE & SCHROETER**

620 Szechuen Road Telephone 16234

x5296

WAHL EVERSHARP PEN
with Self-Fitting Point
is manufactured with the same mechanical precision and painstaking care as the most delicate microscope. Millions prefer it because it has the exclusive Self-Fitting Point. You can fit it to your own handwriting. Fills with one stroke—transparent barrel—large ink capacity—and its exclusive feature, the Safety Ink Shut-Off—keeps the ink sealed in the barrel with the cap screwed on tightly.
CLICK! Press the top of the New Eversharp Repeating Pencil
—a new point appears—just the right length—one lead after another. To reload merely lift off the top and drop in the leads to last six months.
A Wahl Eversharp Pen and Pencil Set either in glorious garnet red or sapphire blue trimmed with gold makes a royal gift, fit for any occasion.
EVERSHARP






The new warm

**Lun Chong** *fabric*

Replaced if colours fade.

**LUNELLA** *(Purple label)* ..... **$0.60** *per yd.*

*a high quality cotton serge in many attractive coloured-stripe designs*

*Also:—*

**FASCO** *(Blue label)* ..... **$0.66** *per yd.*

*in 24 delightful fadeless plain shades.*

Beware of imitations!

*Look for this Selvedge Ticket Your Guarantee of Replacement*

*The Laundryman ticket (Reg.)*

On sale at all leading stores

*Sole manufacturers:—*

**The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.**

*(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)*

Wayfoong House • 220 Szechuen Road • Shanghai



**70050**

**TAYLOR TAXI**



**M. Polejack**

**FURS · COATS**

**For QUALITY, STYLE and COMFORT**

*On Display:*

**READY-MADE FUR COATS SPORTS COATS, ETC.**

Personally designed and cut by M. POLEJACK

*Assortment of furs for Trimming and Remodelling*

**1161 Bubbling Well Road** **Telephone 39792**

## FROM DAY TO DAY

MR. and Mrs. J. Barraud arrived in the mv. President Doumer yesterday from Marseilles.

DR. Lacy L. Little will lead the devotional hour over the Christian Broadcast on Monday at 1.10 p.m. (XMHD) All are invited to listen in.

THE King's Daughters' Society will greatly appreciate donations of books and magazines for distribution among patients in hospitals. Please telephone 38175 or send them direct to 868 Avenue Foch.

MISS A. Sharpe, matron of the Lester Chinese Hospital, will be the speaker over station XMHD., the China Christian Broadcast, tonight from 8.30 to 9 o'clock, the half hour of meditation in England.

THE Crown-Prince and Crown-Princess of Sweden arrive in London on Friday evening. They will remain in England for about a fortnight. The Crown-Prince celebrated his 46th birthday on Friday.

REGULAR airmail services, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao," are scheduled to be inaugurated between Shanghai and Nanking, commencing from November 15, according to an announcement by the postal administration.

DR. Wang Chung-hui, Minister of Foreign Affairs, says a report to the "Ta Mei Pao," wired the Foreign Ministry of the Turkish Government on November 11, expressing his condolences, on behalf of the Chinese Government, over the death of Kemal Ataturk.

THE President of the French Republic, M. Albert Lebrun, has signed the decree approving the appointment of M. Paul-Emile Naggiar, present French Ambassador to China, to his new post as Ambassador of the French Republic to the U.S.S.R.

MILDRED and William Hurd of San Francisco wanted a divorce, but they could not agree what was to be done about their dog. The judge settled the issue by awarding the animal to Mrs. Hurd on week-days and to Mr. Hurd on Sundays, when he will be permitted to take it for a walk.

THE first meeting of resident members of the People's Political Council following the conclusion of the recent second plenary session of the Council, says a report to the "Wen Wei Pao," was held in Chungking on November 11 under the chairmanship of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, who reviewed the present military and diplomatic situation.

ONLY nine Chinese textile factories in the International Settlement have resumed full operations since the cessation of local hostilities, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." Practically all the other Chinese textile factories, the report adds, have found themselves unable to reopen owing to exceedingly heavy losses as a result of the local hostilities.

KING Carol of Rumania is to visit Germany after his sojourn in London and Paris. He will proceed from Paris to Sigmaringen in South Germany to visit his cousin, Prince Frederick of Hohenzollern. King Carol is himself a Hohenzollern Prince, a branch of this family having ruled in Rumania since 1866.

A CHOICE selection of Japanese art objects, 14 of them designated as national treasures, is being prepared by experts here for transportation to Berlin where a Japan exhibition will be opened in the spring, it was announced in Tokyo yesterday. Marquis Saburo Inouye, a member of the House of Peers, will leave for Berlin soon to make arrangements for opening the exhibit. He will take several of the objects with him.

THE National Refugee Relief Commission, says a report to the "Hwa Mei Chen Pao," has remitted a sum of $2,000,000 in government bonds to the Fukien Refugee Rehabilitation Committee for the purpose of aiding Fukien refugees in establishing agricultural settlements in Northern Fukien. This sum, the report adds, has been duly received and acknowledged by the committee.

FOLLOWING the reorganization of the Yunnan provincial forces and their being raised to the status of a regular army corps, General Lung Yun, Chairman of the province, has been appointed Commander-in-Chief of that Army, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." General Lu Han, the report adds, is now Vice-Commander, and concurrently acting Commander-in-Chief.

MORE than 5,000,000 newly-minted one-cent copper coins were shipped here recently by the Ministry of Finance to relieve the local market, which has of late been short of copper coins as a result of the activities of metal smugglers, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." These coins were distributed through the Bank of China, the Bank of Communications and the Central Bank of China, the report adds.

UNDER the auspices of "The Catholic Radio League," Rev. James F. Kearney, S.J., will deliver an address on "The Religion of tomorrow," over station XMHA., today at 7.30 p.m. In this talk the speaker will briefly survey the field of Comparative Religion, and will endeavour to point out which of the many religions is the true one. A local ecclesiastical choir of twelve voices will open and close the programme with L. Haagh's "Memorare," Kreitmaier's "Salve Regina," and Koethe's "Jesu Dulcis Memoria."

MISS Ruth F. Woodsmall, general secretary of the World's YWCA, will be a visitor to Shanghai next week. Miss Woodsmall, whose headquarters are in Geneva, comes from the World's YWCA Council meetings held recently at Muskoka, Canada. She is now en route to the Madras Conference of the International Missionary Council. She will be the guest of the National Committee of the YWCA of China and will spend much time in oonsultation with YWCA leaders, during her time in this city. Returning to Shanghai on the same steamer will be Mrs. J. H. Sun, one of China's members on the World's Council of the YWCA, who together with Mrs. Huang Siu-feng of Hongkong, represented the YWCA of China at the Canada Council meetings in September.

# Soviet Designs on China Denounced

### Peiping Official States Moscow Aims to Bolshevize Country; Proofs Cited

Peiping, Nov. 12.

Existing conditions in Sinkiang and Outer Mongolia run counter to Soviet Russia's professed lack of territorial ambitions in China, a spokesman for the "Provisional Government" charged here last night in a lengthy statement commenting upon alleged evidences of closer co-operation between the Kuomintang and the Chinese Reds.

"In whose hands is the vast territory comprising 1,612,902 square li that forms Outer Mongolia?", the statement issued in the name of the Peiping regime asked.

Outer Mongolians, numbering 1,800,000 people, were "undergoing misery and distress" while "the administrative, commercial, industrial, educational and other functions in Sinkiang province are entirely in the hands of the Communist Party," the statement said.

The Soviet Union, the declaration continued, was furnishing China with "obsolete arms" so as to prolong warfare in China, disturb the peace of East Asia, and thereby accomplish its objective of bolshevizing China.

**Chiang Opposed**

"Positive opposition" to General Chiang Kai-shek, who was alleged to have "irrevocably committed himself to the Soviets on every occasion by cheating the Chinese people and sacrificing their interests" was urged by the statement.

The prominent display by Chinese newspapers in Chungking of pictures of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and of M. Josef Stalin on Nov. 7, while parades were conducted on a scale equal to the Double Ten celebrations, coupled with the dispatch of a congratulatory telegram from Mr. Lin Sen, president of the Nationalist Government to M. Mikhail Kalinin, chairman of the Central Executive Council of the U.S.S.R. and the appointment of Ambassador Yang Chieh at Moscow as special envoy for the occasion, the statement declared, were "evidences that the military and civil authorities of the Nationalist Government have been bolshevized."

Assertions by Nationalist leaders that the Soviets are solely engaged in assisting China were discredited as "fraudulent" and not deserving of belief. Denials of growing Communist influence in the Kuomintang "propaganda organ," Chung Yang Jih Pao," were also cited as examples of misleading the public.

"Is not the Eighth Route Army a Red force? Are not Kuomintang arguments Communist ideologies, voiced Chou En-lai and Chu Teh, who are taking part in drafting the policies of the Nationalist Government?", the statement asked.

The "scorched earth" method of resistance was "merely the outgrowth of the terrorist policies practiced by the Communist Party" while the greater part of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek's military tactics originated from his Soviet advisers, the statement stated.

With large portions of China, including Canton and Hankow detached from the area controlled by the Nationalist Government, the sentiments of the Kuomintang officials were declared no longer representative of the Chinese nation.—Domei

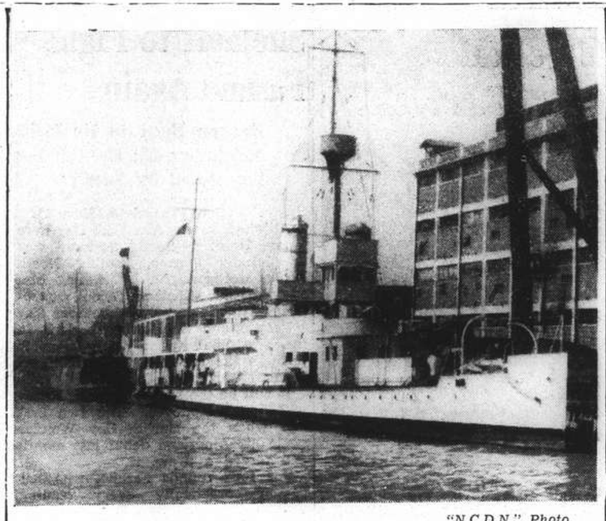
## Quiet Celebration of Sun Yat-sen Birthday

The celebration of the 72nd. anniversary of the birth of Dr. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Chinese Republic, was not marked by any special festivities in Shanghai, yesterday by the local Chinese population, except for the hoisting of a few national flags, observing the day by contributing money and clothing to the war chest and for the relief of war refugees.

The day was observed as a general holiday in Shanghai, all Customs and municipal offices and banking institutions being closed. No flag was flown over the Customs building as is usual as each anniversary on national days.

Pamphlets and slogans expressing support of the Chinese National Government and Gen. Chiang Kai-shek appeared in various parts of the International Settlement and the French Concession yesterday, but there were no public demonstrations. An attempt to assassinate an official of the "Reformed Government" took place in the Louza district early in the day, the victim being seriously wounded. This incident is reported in detail elsewhere in this issue.

A small fire occurred in a house off Nanking Road, near Chekiang Road, in the late afternoon, when a child playing with matches set fire to some "joss" paper displayed, possibly, because of the holiday. The child was not burned and the damage was trivial.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

**British Gunboat Leaves Dry Dock**

*A picture of H.M.S. Bee taken yesterday following her extensive overhaul at the Yangtszepoo dockyards. The vessel, which recently arrived in Shanghai from Yangtze River service, is to be de-commissioned in the near future.*

# Turkish Assembly Hails President

### Field Marshal Lord Birdwood to Attend Late Leader's Funeral

Istanbul, Nov. 12.

The late Kemal Ataturk's home and foreign policy is likely to be continued without the slightest alteration as a result of the election yesterday of General Ismet Inonu, 58-year-old former Premier and the Ataturk's right-hand man, as President of Turkey.

The election of the General was announced by a salute of 101 guns. The National Assembly voted for him unanimously.

The Ataturk's oldest and closest collaborator, General Ismet Inonu was Turkish Premier for thirteen years. He commanded one of the Ataturk's armies in the war of independence and was chiefly responsible for the crushing defeat inflicted on the Greeks.

Ismet adopted the name of Inonu after one of his victories when Turks were ordered to adopt the western fashion of surnames.

Although a professional soldier, he proved an able negotiator when he represented Turkey at the Lausanne Conference in 1923. Recently he has taken no part in public life. He attended King George's Coronation as the representative of Turkey.—Reuter.

**British Condolences**

London, Nov. 12.

It is announced that King George will be represented at the funeral of the late President of Turkey, Kemal Ataturk by Field Marshal Lord Birdwood.

His Majesty has sent a message of condolence to the acting head of the Turkish Republic on the death of the President.—Wireless through Reuter.

## Japanese South China Force Praised

### Prince Kan-in Pleased at Good Discipline

Canton, Nov. 12.

Satisfaction over the good discipline maintained by the Japanese Expeditionary Force in South China was expressed by Field Marshal Prince Kotohito Kan-in, Chief of the Army General Staff, in a message to the forces in South China yesterday.

Prince Kan-in expressed the hope that the troops in the south would "enhance the brilliant prestige of the Japanese army by heightening their morale and further tightening discipline" during the period of their operations.

He emphasized the importance of health measures and precautions against diseases on the part of the troops so as to perform successfully their mission in carrying out the occupation.—Domei.

## Birmingham Departs, Suffolk Arrives

### Powerful Modern Vessel Leaves for Hongkong

H.M.S. Suffolk, British 10,000 tons cruiser, arrived in Shanghai yesterday afternoon and tied up at the British Naval buoys vacated during the morning by H.M.S. Birmingham which is proceeding to Hongkong.

Commanded by Capt. G. S. Sandford, the Suffolk is expected to stay in port for a few weeks. The Birmingham, which is commanded by Capt. E. J. P. Brind, was the most modern warship anchored at Shanghai, having been completed only last year. Her anti-aircraft equipment is stated to be the finest ever placed aboard a British warship while she possesses numerous other improvements not seen on older vessels.

The Suffolk was commissioned on January 5, 1937, and the Birmingham on November 16 in the same year. Both ships are from Portsmouth, the Birmingham being slightly smaller than the Suffolk, which is 900 tons heavier. At present the foreign cruisers in port number four, these being the Suffolk, the U.S.S. Augusta, the Japanese flagship, Idzumo, and the French cruiser, Primauguet.

## Chess Exhibition

Opening the 1938/39 season of the International Chess Club, Mr. Poliakoff, the Shanghai champion, will give a simultaneous chess exhibition at the Foreign Y.M.C.A. on Wednesday, commencing at 7.45 p.m. As it is anticipated that the number of Mr. Poliakoff's opponents might exceed 25, non-members of the Club are requested to bring their own sets.

Arrangements are now being made by a special committee consisting of representatives of all the local chess clubs for the organization of an all Shanghai qualification tournament. In order to make this novel and important event as comprehensive as possible, all chess players who desire to participate, but are not members of any local organization, are requested to communicate with the Secretary of the International Chess Club, c/o Foreign Y.M.C.A.


**Eagle Star**
Insurance Co., Ltd.
*HEAD OFFICE:* LONDON
*General Agents for China:*
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)



**VEGETALINE**
DUBOIS, PARIS
BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION. AT ALL CHEMISTS.

**Dr. Deschamp's URISAL**
ABOUT FORTY you begin to suffer from Arteriosclerosis, Kidney and Liver troubles, Gout, Rheumatism, Stiffness, etc.
Do not delay! Make URISAL your daily habit
Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes
At all chemists



*For the best*
**FURS**
FUR and CLOTH COATS
*visit*
**1ST SIBERIAN FURRIERS Co.**
1135-7 BUBBLING WELL ROAD TELEPHONE 32211
All at PRE-WAR PRICES
FUR COATS from M$60
S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager
*We are open on Sundays until 1 p.m.*


# Japanese Police to Censor Books

### Work With "Distasteful References to War" Suffers Deletions

Tokyo, Nov. 12.

As the result of the appearance of a book containing "several distasteful references to war," the Japanese police are expected to revert to their old system of censoring all books before they leave the publishers.

The offending work was the second volume of "Questions and Answers on Life," by Mr. Riichiro Hotari, a lecturer at Waseda University, Tokyo.

The passages considered objectionable were not found until the book had been on sale for ten days.

The police censors ordered the book withdrawn from circulation pending removal of the offending sections, which are stated to have dealt with "Christian pacificism and a general condemnation of war."

**Why Old Decree Was Abolished**

The old censorship decree under which publishers were required to hold all books for police inspection before releasing them was abolished several years ago, as it was considered "detrimental to the dissemination of culture."

Since the outbreak of hostilities in China, the censors have scrutinized the proofs of all books relating in any way to the War, Navy and Foreign Offices.

Publications concerned with general politics, economy, science and the arts, however, have not been studied until after they have gone on sale.

It is probable now, however, that all such books will be scanned thoroughly before they are distributed, no matter how innocuous their contents may appear to be.—Reuter.

## Shrine for Japanese Dead in Peiping

### Chinese Administration To Bear Cost

Peking, Nov. 12.

A grand shrine where Japanese war dead will be honoured will be founded in Peiping, according to Chinese press information.

It is stated that the shrine will occupy a large area in the East City, embracing eight hutungs north of Tungssupailou.

The Finance Bureau of the Peiping Municipality is said to have already sent people to make investigations concerning the inhabitants in the area and the purchase of their property.

On completion of these preliminary investigations the Bureaux of Police and Public Works will jointly work out detailed construction plans. The expenses for building this shrine, it is stated, will be borne by the Chinese authorities.—Reuter.

## Many Passengers Here From Japan

Numerous prominent persons, including Mrs. Chiang Hung-shih, wife of the Minister of Communications of the "Reformed Government," were among the 408 passengers who arrived in Shanghai on Friday from Japan on the Nagasaki Maru. Ninety-four were first class and 314 third class passengers.

Mr. Shiro Sukegawa, director of the Shanghai office of the Japan Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd., and Mr. Ekizo Yamanaka, of the Manpo Oil Co., arrived on the vessel. Three expert archers were among the passengers.

## New U.S. Anti-Aircraft Guns Ready

Washington, Nov. 12.

The War Department announced today that anti-aircraft batteries will be equipped shortly with a new type of quick firing guns which will be able to fire at an altitude hitherto unattained. Anti-tank units will also be provided with a new model of gun as yet unseen.—Havas.


*We're bowling them over*
with our new and lovely things for Christmas!
*Shop early for*
Lingerie, Lounge Garments, Mules, Handkerchiefs, Tiny Tots' Hand-embroidered Dresses, Dinner Cloths, etc.
*We can pay the duty on this end for America if required*

GRAY'S YELLOW LANTERN SHOPS
CATHAY-SASSOON ARCADE
12342

**GOLDEN STATE BAKING POWDER**
This baking powder is a high-quality, excellent and pure baking powder with double-rising action and full raising strength. It is equal to the finest baking powders obtainable on the market to-day, and is undoubtedly the best in its price field.

*The children love cakes*
made with Golden State Baking Powder. Give them a treat to-day. You will find the cakes delightfully light and digestible.
★
¼lb. tin .. 40 cts.
½lb. tin .. 75 cts.
1lb. tin .. $1.40
5 lb. tin .. $4.50
★
Obtainable at all leading Compradore Shops and Department Stores.



**MOMENTS LIKE THESE—**

*Player's*
PLAIN OR CORK-TIPPED
**CLIPPER**
**CIGARETTES**
EFA-45.

## THE SPORTS PAGE

# Autumn Race Meeting Closes With Favourites Winning

### Chilling Weather, Small Dividends; White Major Wins Steeplechase; Antonio Beats Flyinglight

By "The Chaser"

THE Shanghai Race Club's Autumn Meeting came to a successful conclusion yesterday afternoon although there was a decided nip in the air which was made quite evident by the unluckier spectators who braved the weather without a coat. But the weather did not stop the large crowds of children from turning up and leading in the successful ponies with enthusiasm. The National Steeplechase was the principal event on the day's programme and was the first race. Mr. A. V. White started three ponies, White Major, White Wine and White Scamp, and was rewarded by the first-named taking top honours from Sammy and Mightylight.

Six starters faced the barrier for the important 'chase and were sent away together. The pace was very slow as each was waiting for the other. Sammy led the field by a length with White Scamp next. The rest were well bunched but Steve Brodie, who was ridden by Keep, was kept in the middle of the course and given no chance to run out.

All the ponies jumped well and there was no change in the position until after the Grand Stand Wall the second time round where White Wine leapt into the lead and Steve Brodie began to tire and trailed the field. After Probst Hanbury's White Wine suddenly dropped back and White Major replaced him and took the Monument Wall with Sammy. Mightylight and White Scamp were together third two lengths away. White Major and Sammy took Morriss' Water Jump on the run-in together but Sammy dropped his hind legs into the water and lost a length which he could not gain on the run-in and subsequently lost to White Major by that margin.

#### Only Two Upsets

Punters had more or less a good day with only two upsets—comparatively minor ones—when favourites and well fancied ponies dominated in most of the races. M. Perske the sporting owner-jockey well deserved his popular win on Duke of York in the seventh race.

The tenth race was held up for long time while the Stewards were deciding on the protest lodged against Gram for inconsiderate riding and interfering with other runners. Bober, who was Gram's mount in the race, was disqualified for second place and the stake money was awarded to Night Express while Frostylight who was fourth was given third.

Benlomond, the winner of the race, was not mixed up in the fray as he was well up all the way with Night Express and Woodbridge. Night Express, as usual, did the running but was not allowed to get away from Benlomond and Woodbridge who followed by a length. At the last quarter Benlomond crept through on the rails to draw level with Night Express and the moment the straight was entered he shot passed Night Express to win by a length.

Maitland and Gram were the star jockeys of the day, riding two winners each.

#### Easy for Raibais

Maitland had a fairly easy ride on Raibais in the second race to win from Milkylight by three lengths. Nero went into a big lead soon after the start but when the half mile mark was reached he was dropping back fast while Milkylight took the lea. Raibais closed up on Milkylight after entering the straight and when pressed by his rider he responded well and galloped ahead to win. Night Raider and Cavalier had a hard tussle for third place but the former eventually got the verdict.

The Midget refused to be beaten even with eight pounds penalty and ran a good race to beat Brave Raider by a neck to win the "B" class of the griffins handicap while Sumatra, the second favourite, filled the remaining berth three lengths away. Port Bradda made the running until the last quarter where nearly the whole field passed.

The "A" class of the griffins handicap fell to Antonio who with F. Noodt in the saddle, defeated the favourite, Flyinglight, by half a length while Colorado Kid was third, also half a length away. Sparke rode White Birthday and got busy from the start and hustled him to the front but was never allowed to get away more than a length. Bagshot came with a rush towards the end and was overhauling the leaders rapidly but could not do better than run a good fourth.

#### Favourite Fails

Gram scored his second win of the day on Downside, in the fifth race, by beating an outsider in Yura by a length while Mimulus was beaten by a short head for second place. Gilt Edge was made the favourite in the race but was not in the picture at the finish while Elopement, the second favourite, had to do a lot of catching up before he could actually be in the running but tired when he reached the leaders. I wonder whether he might have won had he not been asked to gain fifteen lengths in the last half mile?

Lok won the sixth on Receivership. He beat Record Mark by a length while Blenheim who bored right out to the middle of course when pressed by Marshall finished third half a length away.

The first three places in the seventh race were filled by novice jockeys. Perske took first honours on Duke of York, Morgan was second on Kanoungtoe while Port St. Mary, ridden by Kermode, was third.

Phantom scored his fourth win of the season by annexing the tenth race from the old favourite, Mou Tan Hua, by three quarters of a length. Mefistofele was third by half a length.

The selling race was easily won by Don Augustin who beat Tungstenlight by three lengths after leading all the way. Many lengths away was Smart Morn, third.

The ever popular Mafoos' race only produced a miserable field of three and Autumnlight found it quite easy to dispose of the other two by winning going away by three lengths while Wet Morn had to be ridden all out to retain second place.

1.—Race. THE NATIONAL STEEPLECHASE. Over Morriss' Water Jump. Twice Round & In.
**White Major** (A. V. White) 158
John Sparke 1
**Sammy** (Jewell) 158 Gabor Renner 2
**Mightylight** (Cire) 160 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—White Wine (A. A. White), White Scamp (A. V. Striker), Steve Brodie (H. W. Keep).
Won by 1 length; 3 lengths.
Forecast Pool Race A2. Winning Combination 4/1. Dividend $120.
Win, $25.80. Places, $7.20, $8.40, $6.40.

2.—Race. 1¼ mile.
**Raibais** (Yulee) 155 H. Maitland 1
**Milkylight** (Cire) 152 C. B. Moller 2
**Night Raider** (H. Moore) 158
R. D. Parkin 3
Also ran:—Cavalier (G. R. Cheape), Nero (Gabor Renner), Rhein-Fels (E. B. Cumine).
Won by 3 lengths; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.46⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race B2. Winning Combination 5/1. Dividend $29.40.
Win, $15. Places, $5.20, $5.20, $5.20.

3.—Race. "B" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
**The Midget** (W. G. Turbyfill) 157
G. P. Gram 1
**Brave Raider** (Sing Lee) 157
S. Y. Sung 2
**Sumatra** (E. B.) 157 F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Athenian Knight (J. B. Lok), Man O'Zest (R. D. Parkin), Sandy (Gabor Renner), The Jacana (F. Noodt), Port Bradda (E. Kermade).
Won by a neck; 3 lengths.
Time, 2.27⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race C2. Winning Combination 5/1. Dividend $41.20.
Win, $11.60. Places, $6.60, $7.40, $7.20.

4.—Race. "A" CLASS. 9 furlongs.
**Antonio** (P. G. C.) 155 F. Noodt 1
**Flyinglight** (Cire) 161 R. B. Moller 2
**Colorado Kid** (Dod) 145
R. H. Robertson 3
Also ran:—Bagshot (A. F. Clark), White Birthday (John Sparke), Cherrylight (C. B. Moller), Crispylight (E. B. Moller).
Won by ½ length; ½ length.
Time, 2.22⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race D2. Winning Combination 3/1. Dividend $62.20.
Win, $23.20. Places, $7, $5.80, $6.80.

5.—Race. "D" CLASS. 1¼ mile.
**Downside** (A. H. George) 155
G. P. Gram 1
**Yura** (R. H. McNair) 151 F. Marshall 2
**Mimulus** (H. Moore) 145 John Sparke 3
Also ran:—Elopement (J. B. Lok), Bright Moth (J. S. Tsoung), Man O'Pep (R. Morgan), Blue Peter (G. R. Cheape), Grenadier (F. Noodt), Houdini (Gabor Renner), Cinema Morn (V. L. Xavier), Refinement (M. Perske), Gilt Edge (Y. S. Chang), Belvedere (E. B. Cumine), Artimid (A. C. Kew).
Sweep: (1) 1013, (2) 757, (3) 1156.
Unplaced: 1030, 747, 1038, 1126, 1084, 1133, 1113, 1055, 615, 1022, 1048.
Won by 1 length; short head.
Time, 2.46⅘ sec.
Win, $22. Places, $8.60, $16.40, $11.80.

6.—Race. "C" CLASS. 1¼ mile.
**Receivership** (Ment) 158 J. B. Lok 1
**Record Mark** (Jumiriam) 142
V. L. Xavier 2
**Blenheim** (R. H. McNair) 151
F. Marshall 3
Also ran:—Mischief (John Sparke), Goldenray (C. B. Moller), Huntley Times (T. Y. Tsoung), Vickylight (E. B. Moller), Sky Raider (J. S. Tsoung), Sober Morn (A. C. Kew), Experience (G. P. Gram), Mercury late Bramshot (Gabor Renner).
Sweep: (1) 1091, (2) 550, (3) 134.
Unplaced: 720, 634, 79, 690, 1103, 1112, 95, 1023.
Won by 1 length; ½ length.
Time, 2.46⅘ sec.
Win, $21.20. Places, $11.80, $17.20, $22.60.

7.—Race. "B" CLASS. 1¼ mile.
**Duke of York** (Alone) 150 M. Perske 1
**Kanoungtoe** (Hans Luft) 152
R. Morgan 2
**Port St. Mary** (Manxmann) 148
E. Kermode 3
Also ran:—Going Slow (H. W. Keep), Merry Memories (E. B. Cumine), The Fledgling (F. Noodt), Evesham (S. Y. Sung), Welfenfels (A. C. Kew), Runninglight (E. B. Moller), The Cosmopolitan (H. Maitland), Ideal King (F. Marshall).
Sweep: (1) 104, (2) 362, (3) 671.
Unplaced: 1247, 339, 1123, 747, 105, 151, 1143, 534.
Won by 1 length; a head.
Time, 2.43⅕ sec.
Win, $80.20. Places, $21.60, $15.80, $14.40.

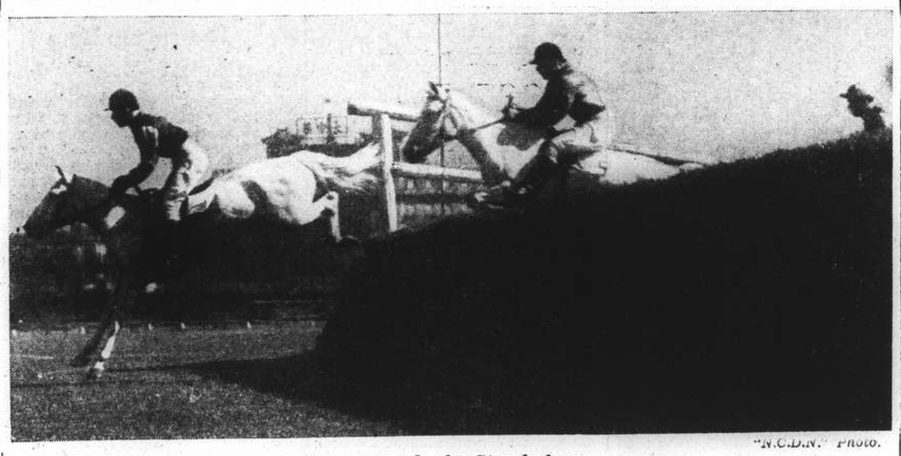
8.—Race. "A" CLASS. 1¼ mile.
**Fancylight** (Cire) 156 E. B. Moller 1
**Corps Cavalry** (Manx) 155 F. Noodt 2
**Beautylight** (Cire) 151 C. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Airylight (R. B. Moller), Don Pedro (R. D. Parkin), Sparkfoot (A. A. White), Cherrybey (R. H. Robertson), Duke of Cornwall (R. Morgan).
Sweep: (1) 317, (2) 129, (3) 720.
Unplaced: 253, 517, 797, 381, 605.
Won by ¾ length; 1 length.
Time, 2.44⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race E2. Winning Combination 4/6. Dividend $38.80.
Win, $18.80. Places, $8.40, $7.80, $16.

9.—Race. "A" CLASS. 1 mile.
**Benlamond** (Makalee) 156 I. H. Howell 1
**Bober** (H. & K.) 157 G. P. Gram, D.H. 2
**Night Express** (R. H. McNair) 150
Gabor Renner, D.H. 2
**Frostylight**. (Cire) R. B. Moller 3
Also ran:—Going Haywire (H. W. Keep), The Frigate (Y. S. Chang), Don Victor (F. Noodt), Magic Eve (H. Maitland), Woodbridge (A. F. Clark), High Power (A. A. White).
Sweep: (1) 313, (2) 1060, 497, (3) 389.
Unplaced: 389, 97, 489, 117, 301, 1162, 55.
Won by 1 length; 1 length.
Time, 2.03¼ sec.
Win, $67.20. Places, $15.80, $8.20, $13.

10.—Race. "B" CLASS. 1 mile.
**Phantom** (C. S. Franklin) 155
H. Maitland 1
**Mou Tan Hua** (Manx) 153 A. A. White 2
**Mefistofele** (Lewis) 154 J. B. Lok 3
Also ran:—Claverton (V. L. Xavier), Toodle-do (E. B. Cumine), The Mars (J. S. Tsoung), Romford (Gabor Renner), Snappylight (C. B. Moller), Goldenlight (E. B. Moller), Busted Straight (G. P. Gram), Sootylight (R. B. Moller), Scramble Morn (G. R. Cheape).
Sweep: (1) 1058, (2) 206, (3) 95.
Unplaced: 1292, 1081, 1104, 280, 1117, 1263, 1311, 1089, 1057.
Won by ¾ length; ½ length.
Time, 2.06⅗ sec.
Win, $19.80. Places, $8.60, $9.40, $24.80.

11.—Race. 11 furlongs.
**Don Agustin** (Sing Lee) 153
S. Y. Sung 1
**Tungstenlight** (Cire) 159 R. B. Moller 2
**Smart Morn** (Alien Pih) 158 H. M. Pih 3
Also ran:—Fairy Whip-poor-will (J. B. Lok), Secret Plane (F. X. Diniz), Tyrant Knight (Billey Zung).
Sweep: (1) 245, (2) 264, (3) 114.
Unplaced: 438, 89, 1116.
Won by 3 lengths; many lengths.
Time, 3.01⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race F2. Winning Combination 4/5. Dividend $33.20.
Win, $28. Places, $5.80, $5.20, $6.40.

12.—Race. THE MAFOOS RACE. 1¼ mile.
**Autumnlight** (Cire) 158 Mafoo ..... 1
**Wet Morn** (Henry White) 149 Mafoo 2
**Friesenfels** (Hardi) Mafoo ..... 3
Sweep: (1) 433, (2) 17, (3) 671.
Won by 3 lengths; short head.
Time, 2.44⅘ sec.
Forecast Pool Race G2. Winning Combination 3/1. Dividend $9.60.
Win, $6.40. Place, $6.20.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

**Sammy Leads the Steeplechase**

*Sammy, ridden by Gabor Renner, and White Scamp take the Grandstand Wall in the National Steeplechase the second time round. Sammy faltered in the final stage and the race was won by John Sparke on White Major.*

## Sam Snead Wins Over His Home Course

### Biggest Money Winner Among Golfers

White Sulphur Springs, W. Va, Nov. 11.

Sam Snead, leading money winner in the world of professional golf last year, cracked the first jackpot of the winter season here today when he won the White Sulphur Springs Open Tournament. Snead returned a card of 273 for four rounds over his home town course to win the tourney.

Ky Laffoon of Chicago took second place with an aggregate of 275, followed by Billy Burke of Florida, Tony Bulla of Chicago, and Sam Byrd of Philadelphia, all with 277. —United Press.

## Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Philco; 2, Pierce Arrow.
Also ran:—Daleson, Irish Molly Berniedale, Terence.
A Head.—Time, 26.70.
Win, $13.70. Forecast (1-3) Div. $41.10.
Place, 1st $6.90; 2nd $8.30.
2—500 yd. flat.—1, Swallow; 2, Simple Simon.
Also ran:—Saucy, High Brow, San Fairy Ann, Ah Liang.
1 length.—Time, 30.99.
Win, $31.10. Forecast (1-2) Div. $226.70.
Place, 1st $10.00; 2nd $15.50.
Double Event 1/2 (1-1) Div. $34.50.
3—500 yd. flat.—1, L'Ousta No; 2, Gold Cap.
Also ran:—Brass Hat, Advance Guard, El Grimzo, Rio Tinto.
A Head.—Time, 30.60.
Win, $23.30. Forecast (2-3) Div. $111.10.
Place, 1st $14.30; 2nd $21.80.
Double Event 2/3 (1-2) Div. $91.80.
4—Event 500 yd. flat.—1, Assurance; 2, Expansion.
Also ran:—Humpty Dumpty, Kittywinks, Coquette, Jorrock's Alone.
A Head.—Time, 30.67.
Win, $17.90. Forecast (2-3) Div. $223.20.
Place, 1st $12.60; 2nd $16.00.
Double Event 3/4 (2-2) Div. $51.30.
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Jack O'Lantern; 2, Mad Jack.
Also ran:—Fearless Foe, Porthos, Outlaw, Follow Me.
1½ lengths.—Time, 30.44.
Win, $33.40. Forecast (3-1) Div. $156.50.
Place, 1st $15.70; 2nd $17.80.
Double Event 4/5 (2-3) Div. $55.50.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Talisman; 2, Chop Stick.
Also ran:—Waysider Petticorn, Jacinthe, Ginger Bowster, Fulover.
1½ lengths.—Time, 30.13.
Win, $20.00. Forecast (2-6) Div. $207.90.
Place, 1st $12.30; 2nd $23.70.
Double Event 5/6 (3-2) Div. $51.00.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Drummer; 2nd Captain Drew.
Also ran:—Little Moira, Go By, Simple Jackie, Star Boy.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.07.
Win, $16.50. Forecast (6-2) Div. $99.00.
Place 1st 8.60; 2nd $8.10.
Double Event 6/7 (2-6) Div. $40.90.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Wild Jack D. H., Carnera D.H.
Dead Heat.—Time, 30.49.
Win, $14.60, $24.40. Forecast (2-6), (6-2) Div. $22.90, $124.40.
Place, 1st $14.60; 2nd $19.80.
Double Event 7/8 (6-2), (6-6) Div. $17.90, $42.90.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Belle O'Cathay; 2, Judy.
1 length.—Time, 29.97.
Win, $33.00. Forecast (2-1) Div. $197.90.
Place, 1st $19.70; 2nd $7.90.
Double Event 8/9 (2-2), (6-2) Div. $58.20, $63.50.
10—500 yd. flat.—1, Careless Rapture; 2, Tinker.
A Neck.—Time, 29.61.
Win, $17.80. Forecast (4-2) Div. $51.90.
Place, 1st $12.30; 2nd $9.40.
Double Event 9/10 (2-4) Div. $176.80.
11—525 yd. flat.—1, Von Dale; 2, Madam's Hope.
5 lengths.—Time, *31.29.
Win, $29.00. Forecast (2-4) Div. $136.00.
Place, 1st $14.30; 2nd $16.20.
Double Event 10/11 (4-2) Div. $60.00.
12—525 yd. flat.—1, Diamond Queen; 2, Instructor.
3 lengths.—Time, 31.63.
Win, $31.40. Forecast (1-4) Div. $118.50.
Place, 1st $10.40; 2nd $8.90.
Double Event 11/12 (2-1) Div. $79.90.

## Vines to Desert Pro Tennis

### Famous Tennis Player to Concentrate on Golf in Future; "Getting Old"

New York, Nov. 12.

Ellsworth Vines, in his hey-day as an amateur one of the most expert American racquet wielders, revealed today that he will quit the courts after completing his winter tour with Donald Budge, who this week turned to the professional rank.

"I'm getting old," the lanky Californian who was ranked No. 1 in the world in 1932, declared today. He is 27 years old.

Vines is planning to become a contact man in a sporting goods firm for both tennis and golf.

"I might stage an exhibition now and then, but no more real action for me," he declared. "I want to concentrate on golf....watch me in the 1939 tournaments."

Vines, who in 1932 retained the American singles championship at Forest Hills and then took the Wimbledon title on his first visit, the first player under 21 to win the championship of two hemispheres in the same year, joined the professional game in October 1933, when he signed a contract with William T. "Big Bill" Tilden, perhaps the most brilliant figure ever seen on a tennis court.

After his first year in the professional game, Vines declared that it was a "hard life."

#### To Help Sick Father

"Professional tennis is much harder than the amateur game because one has to play almost every night and in different towns on unfamiliar courts," he declared.

When asked if amateur tennis did not have certain advantages over the professional game, he replied, "None, after looking at my bank book.

He has consistently refused to reveal how much he made during his professional career of the past four years, but his income is reported as averaging US$45,000 a year.

Vines joined the professional ranks "to earn enough to help the family," while his partner on next year's tour, Donald Budge, turned professional to earn money enough to assure his sick father of the proper medical attention.

Budge, the first man in the history of lawn tennis to complete a grand slam of the American, English, French and Australian titles in one year, accepted a guarantee of US$75,000 to make the nation-wide tour with Vines and Fred Perry.—United Press.

## American Girls Lose Again in Manila

### Power of U.S. Army Wins Softball Encounter

Manila, Nov. 11.

The American Girls All Star Softball team went down to defeat again last night at the Rizal Memorial Stadium when they succumbed to the superior power of a U.S. Army team by a score of 11-6.

The Hollywood Stars made desperate efforts to defeat the soldiers, but superior power with the willow made the task impossible. The Doughboys collected seven hits and made five errors, while the girls made nine hits but committed six errors.

In the nightcap of a twin bill, the Manila Gas Company team defeated Columbia Pictures by a score of 3-2. The Girls scored one in the first and one again in the sixth, to take a 2-1 lead. This was overcome by a Gas rally in the seventh, however, which produced two runs and victory. The Girls made seven hits and one error, while Manila Gas collected six hits and made four errors.—United Press.

## Nestell Stops Sonny Boy Walker

Hollywood, Nov. 11.

In the headline bout of the Armistice Day Benefit Card at the Legion Stadium here tonight, Bob Nestell of Los Angeles knocked out Sonny Boy Walker of Phoenix via the technical route in the 13th round of a planned 15 frame bout. Nestell weighed 188, while Walker came in at 205.

A large crowd witnessed the fight, which climaxed one of the biggest cards staged here in some weeks.

Nestell's convincing victory tonight in a fight continually marked by furious exchanges, did much to restore him to the easteem of the fans.—United Press.

## Shelaeff to Fight Fasano Again

### Return Bout to Be Held November 25; Confidence Expressed by Seelig

San Franscisco, Nov. 11.

Although it was Armistice Day here today, Heinrich Seelig declared war on Johnny Fasano, leading North Beach welterweight, by signing him to fight Andre Shelaeff, Orient welterweight titleholder, on November 25.

Fasano and Shelaeff will clash in the semi-final when they clamber through the ropes of the Dreamland Stadium November 25.

It will be the second time that they will don the gloves. The two first met when the Harbin Boy Wonder made his American debut last month and forced a draw.

For four rounds Fasano, who has beaten practically every leading welterweight on the Pacific Coast, outboxed the murderous hitting Russian from Shanghai.

He revealed excellent ringcraft to take the lead on points against his more aggressive foe, but Shelaeff was not to be denied. He forced the fight and in the fifth round opened up such a furious barrage that the American youth had to cover up.

#### Seelig Jubilant

It was while they were slamming away at each other that Shelaeff accidentally cut open a gash on Fasano's head by butting him. The referee halted the fight and on learning that Fasano could not continue he called the fight a technical draw.

Since then, Shelaeff gained a big following by disposing of Al Evans in three quick rounds of a planned ten-round main event last week.

Seelig, manager of Shelaeff and brother of Eric Seelig, leading middleweight, was jubilant in signing Fasano for a return bout.

"Just wait and see Andre get revenge," he sputtered, after announcing that papers for a rematch had been signed by the Dreamland officials.

#### Good at Return Bouts

He explained that the Russian youth, who will only be 19 years of age on December 14, has never lost a return bout.

Going through the fine knockout record of the lad he pointed out that Shelaeff had always reversed the verdict in return bouts against men to whom he had dropped decisions in the initial bouts.

The Russian's manager excitedly related how Shelaeff, after losing to Jimmy Mecredy of the 15th U.S. Infantry in Tientsin, knocked out the soldier in the return bout.

"And Fasano just beat this Mecredy on points few months ago, so Andre easily can win," the German-Jewish manager said.

Shelaeff himself was not so verbose when asked how he felt about meeting Fasano.

"I learn plenty things," he said in broken English. "I think I do better because I can hit hard and not afraid Fasano's punches. Sure, I do my best."—United Press.

## U.S. Football Results

New York, Nov. 11.

Following are the results of Armistice Day intercollegiate football matches played in the United States today:—

N.Y.U. 13, Colgate 7
Holy Cross 14, Brown 12
St. Vincent 27, W. Va. Wes. 0
Boston Coll. 21, Boston U. 14
Northeastern 13, Upsala 7
Dubuque 21, Parsons 13
Hanover 14, Louisville 13
Evensville 19, Valparaiso 19
Texas Tech 7, Gonzaga 0
Baylor 35, Loyola 2
S.F.U. 14, Fresno 6
Davis-Elkins 19, Salem 0
Citadel 26, Oglethorpe 8
Oklahomo A. M. 19, Oklahoma City 12
Mississippi Coll. 26, Mercer 21.
—United Press.

## Hollywood Stars Lose In Manila

### Again Defeated by Male SoftbaH Team

Manila, Nov. 11.

The "Hollywood Star," visiting American girl-softball baseball team, suffered its second straight defeat last night at the Rizal Memorial Stadium by bowing to the company team of Heacock, 10-0.

The American girls made their debut the previous night when they were nipped by a combined American-European Y.M.C.A. team of male athletes, 9-6.

The powerful visiting aggregation played classy ball, but the men last night proved too smooth a group to be caught napping. The men pitched with plenty of zip and the girls lashed out wildly to finish on the short end of the score.

The Heacock men hung up 14 hits and made only one error, while the visiting girls clouted out three hits and pulled three boners.

Mabel Sparlin of the visiting "Coumbia Pictures" team from the Pacific Coast of the United States led her squad to victory against the "All-American Stars," another squad picked from among the touring girls, 11-3.

Miss Sparlin was in rare form and struck out nine of the "All-Americans."

The "Columbia Pictures" made ten hits and three errors, while the losers rapped out four hits and committed two errors.—United Press.

## Borotra Defeats Kho Sin-kie

Paris, Nov. 11.

Jean Borotra, veteran French champion tennis player, advanced to the final of the Tennis Club's international tournament today when he defeated the Chinese ace, Kho Sin-kie, 6-3, 6-4, 6-2.—Havas.


HAI-ALAI

MATINEE AT 2 p.m.

GALA DOUBLES

"AS YOU LIKE IT"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | FERNANDO | — SALSAMENDI |
| 2. | RAMOS | — AGOTE |
| 3. | AZUMENDI | — ANDRINUA |
| 4. | URIZAR II | — GURIDI |
| 5. | GERARDO | — PRUDENCIO |
| 6. | OSA | — ARANA |

*Events 1-8:*

1. GERARDO
2. AGOTE
3. RAFAEL
4. FERNANDO
5. AZUMENDI
6. OSA

*Events 9-16:*

1. SALSAMENDI
2. RAMOS
3. TABOADA
4. GURIDI
5. ANDRINUA
6. ARANA

TEA DANCE at 's

815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

OPEN ALL NIGHT

THE PALAIS CAFE

LEADING DOWNTOWN CABARET

57 AVENUE EDWARD VII

*WELCOMES*

H.M.S. SUFFOLK

SWING MUSIC — A CONGENIAL CROWD

*NEW FLOOR SHOW NIGHTLY*

LOVELY HOSTESSES

100 100

OPEN ALL NIGHT

Here's Luck!

壽多福多

EWO LAGER

啤酒 EWO 怡和

Ewo Lager, "The King of Beers", is brewed to suit the taste of those who demand quality. It has gained a universal reputation amongst connoisseurs of a fine drink.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL COMPRADORES

# Shooting Practice for Scots

**Aurora Thoroughly Subdued by Seaforths In First Division Soccer; Score 3-1.**

THE Seaforths beat Aurora yesterday afternoon at the Canidrome by 3 goals to 1. Throughout the game the Seaforths were by far the superior team. Play started with the soldiers facing the sun but with the wind in their favour. They soon opened up the attack and within the first minute had taken three shots at goal. The Aurora concentrated mostly on defence and consequently whenever the ball went to midfield it was seized by a Scot and returned to the Aurora territory making the game a very one sided affair.

Ten minutes from the start McCusker passed over to Fraser who put the ball just over the bar. This was quickly followed by McGuigan centring the ball which Wolfin came out to meet, but fumbled badly. Peachy seized the opportunity and ran in to score easily. The play then went momentarily to the Scots' goal area when Chow tried to score but Atkinson was equal to the occasion and ran out to drop on the ball and eventually clear it to midfield.

Chang kicked the ball back down but Campbell put it out to McGuigan who in turn passed to Fraser. The latter dashed through the Aurora defence and put in a shot which brought Wolfin to his knees. The ball went down to Chow at centre and he managed to get within 10 yards of the Scottish goal but in his hurry shot the ball very wide of the mark.

**Duncan Heads It In**

The second goal came five minutes before the interval when Peachy placed a centre to Duncan. Wolfin ran out to catch the ball in the air but Duncan headed it out of his hands into the net.

In the second half, the wind had died down and neither side got any benefit from it. Chang took the kick off but the Aurora eleven did not have control of the ball for very long. The Seaforths kept on attacking and it was only good work by Popoff and Lin that kept the score from mounting. Twelve minutes from the start of the second half, the Scots got their third goal when McAloon took a pass from Fraser and from a very difficult angle screwed the ball into the goal well out of Wolfin's reach.

The Aurora forwards could not seem to settle down and the Scots' defence had a very easy time but when called on to act Spiers was very safe and reliable. Aurora tried all the time to break away and at last succeeded when Yuen got through and passed over to Chung who lost no time in scoring with a well placed shot.

After this the Seaforths were determined not to let their opponents get another chance and closed in on the Aurora goal, giving Wolfin a lot of work to do. Duncan worried him so much that he was tempted to run out too far with the ball and eventually got penalized. Peachy took the kick but did not score.

**Long Range Shots**

The Scots then calmed down and seemed satisfied with their lead and contented themselves with long range shots at goal. They did however seem about to add their total when Ross beat Wolfin and was on the point of kicking when Walther ran back into the goal and trapped the ball. The Seaforths were now doing everything with the ball that was possible except score and the Aurora defence had a very busy time. Duncan and Peachy made a very good combination and gave some good displays of passing. McCusker seemed to weary of having so little to do and more than once dribbled the ball through the defence but never managed to get the ball past Wolfin. Throughout the second half the Aurora were entirely on the defence but they were up against a much superior team and the final result of 3-1 in favour of the Seaforths was not entirely unexpected.

SEAFORTHS:—Atkinson, Spiers, Campbell, McAloon, McCusker, McShannon, Ross, McGuigan, Fraser, Duncan, Peachy.
AURORA:—Wolfin, K. Z. Lin, Walther, Popoff, Z. T. Hsu, Z. S. Wong, Q. Yuen, Z. S. Chung, P. E. Chow, C. P. Ling, K. Hsu.
Referee:—T. H. Ho.

# Keen Basketball Rivalry

**Defending Champions Hold Sway in Navy "Y" Cates Tournament**

One of the best games in the Colonel Cates Basketball League was played last night in the Navy Y.M.C.A. in which "H" Company, defending champions, beat "F" Company by 24-15 and kept an unbeaten record of five victories in a row.

Tight guarding caused both sides to encounter difficulty in locating the basket. Bryant, guard on the winning team, starred by sinking four field goals and two foul shots. Weeks, a forward on the same team, tallied thrice and these points made up the bulk of "H" Company's scoring.

"H" Cov.

| | fg. | ft. | f. | pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Spillman, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Millar, f. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Weeks, f. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Lewis, c. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Bryant, g. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Gcze, g. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | 10 | 4 | 6 | 24 |

"F" Cov.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chappa, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fatrijec, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Long, f. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Tierney, f. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Beeson, c. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Bixler, g. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Leadbetter, g. | 2 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Total | 6 | 3 | 7 | 15 |

1st half:—"H" 8, "F" 5.
2nd half:—"H" 16, "F" 10.

**Sailors Sunk**

A close and interesting game took place when Headquarters Fourth took the measure of the U.S.S. Augusta Marines by 33 to 27. Play was hard throughout. All the players, with the exception of one on the Headquarters team, had a share in scoring.

Augusta "M"

| | fg. | ft. | f. | pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harpold, f. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Doxy, f. | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Ford, c. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Hurst, g. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Mack, g. | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Total | 12 | 3 | 4 | 27 |

Hq. 4th.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gebhard, f. | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Campbell, f. | 4 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Rozier, f. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Montwell, c. | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Dempsey, g. | 4 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Baker, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 15 | 3 | 3 | 32 |

1st half:—Hq. 4th 13, Augusta 14.
2nd half:—Hq. 4th 15, Augusta 13.

**"A" Coy. Wins**

The second important game was played between "A" Company and "B" Company in which the "A" five proved decidedly superior, winning the contest by 22 to 11. The victors gained a 10-2 lead by half-time and used several reserve players in the next half in which the "B" squad were again overpowered. The victors now remain in the runner-up position and will meet "H" Company to decide premier honours in the division.

"A" Cov.

| | fg. | ft. | f. | pts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hughes, f. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Barker, f. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bahan, f. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| McSwain, f. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Garrison, c. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Rad, g. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ericksen, g. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Goush, g. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 9 | 4 | 3 | 22 |

"B" Cov.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Grow, f. | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| L. F. Day, f. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ashley, c. | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Blais, g. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Bank, g. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C. E. Day, g. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 5 | 1 | 4 | 11 |

1st half:—"A" 10, "B" 2.
2nd half:—"A" 12, "B" 9

## United Hockey Club Sides Chosen

In their three games today, the Shanghai United Hockey Club will be represented by the following teams.

*v. Seaforths "A"—League:*—J. P. Jones; S. A. Collaco, K. M. Pate; J. L. Berglof, A. Fonseca, R. C. Stuart; R. Veir, R. Murray F. Kermani, H. Waldman, H. Bojesen. Reserves:—V. Chanturai, A. Yourieff. Race Course Ground 6. 2.15 sharp.

*v. Seaforths "B"—Friendly:*—E. Smith; J. Ladd, S. Berglof; S. Ginsbourg, P. Kermani, N. M. Shoolingin; J. Hetherington, V. Chanturai, P. Bojesen, J. Gilchrist, A. Yourieff. Race Course Ground 6; 3.30 p.m.

*v. Khalsa—Friendly:*—J. Fensham; A. Samson, A. Drake; D. Crook, H. H. Lawrence, E. Weidman; A. Kliene, T. White, A. Leitao, G. A. Roza, N. Filman. Reserves:—E. Viccajee, R. Bloomfield, L. Wade, F. Hearne. Race Course Ground 7, 3.30 p.m.

## Local Sports Today

SOCCER:—1st division.—Tung Hwa *v.* Lusitano, Canidrome, 10.30 a.m., J. Anderson; S.R.C. *v.* A.S.F., S.R.C., S. E. Burt; S.F.X. *v.* Savoia, R.G.2, F. C. Hale.
Reserve division.—Seaforths *v.* Savoia, R.G.5, A. G. B. Carnell; S.M.P. *v.* Aurora, Kiaochow, Z. T. Loch.
3rd division.—Rowing Club *v.* Xaverians, R.G.1, A. L. McCorkindale; Lido *v.* "S" F.C., Kiaochow, 10.45 a.m., F. K. Tsai.
Unless otherwise stated all matches commence at 3 p.m.
RUGGER:—2.15 p.m. A Club XV *v.* Area Details. (Referee—L. W. Walkinshaw).
3 p.m. Club Probables *v.* Club Possibles. (Referee—G. D. Nicholl).
3.15 p.m. Club Seaforths XV *v.* Police. (Referee—R. D. K. Silby).
TENNIS:—C.S.F. Hardcourt Tournament.
HOCKEY:—Seaforths *v.* United, R.G.6, 2.15 p.m.; S.H.C. *v.* G.H.C. Kiaochow Park, 3.30 p.m.; S.H.C. "C" *v.* G.H.C. "C," Kiaochow Park, 2.15 p.m.
Women's League "A" Division.—In Uno *v.* Greens Race Course 2.15 p.m. "B" Division.—J.A.C. "B" *v.* Jewish School, Race Course 3.30 p.m. Erin Villa "A" *v.* Erin Villa "B" E. V. ground 2.45 p.m.
Men's League.—"A" Division.—Seaforth *v.* United, Race Course 6, 2.15 p.m. "B" Division.—Area Details *v.* Police, Race Course 7, 2.15 p.m. German "C" S.H.C. "C," Kiaochow Park, 2.15 p.m. Friendly Games. S.H.C. "A" *v.* German "A," Kiaochow Park, 3.30 p.m. S.H.C. "B" *v.* S.H.C "C," Race Course 3, 3.30 Course 6, 3.30 p.m. United "[illegible]" p.m. United "B" *v.* Seaforth "B," Race Race Course 7, 3.30 p.m.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

**National Steeplechase Winner**

*Mr. and Mrs. A. V. White and Master Cooper lead in White Major after the pony had won the steeplechase with John Sparke in the saddle.*

# Marines to Battle Gobs Tomorrow

**Boxing Supremacy Will be At Stake in Fights for Walla Walla Trophy**

For the glory of their respective services, the best boxing talent in the Fourth Marines and among the ships of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet will clash tomorrow night in what promises to be another action-packed boxing card of the sort that has made the Walla Walla Navy Relief Smoker a local classic, the high point of Shanghai's leather-pushing season. The first bout of the programme is to begin at 8.30 p.m. at the Canidrome and a big crowd is expected to turn out to see the marines and sailors fight for the Walla Walla Cup, symbolic of boxing supremacy between the rival units.

The last event on the eight-bout card, the one on which the possession of the cup may well depend, will be between Slippery Elam, murderous hitter who will be remembered for what he did to Rose last year, and Duke de Stefano, pride of the Marine Corps.

Another outstandingly attractive bout will be that between Harry Groll, Navy knockout artist, and Louis Leemans of the Marines. Those who have seen Groll fight feel sorry for anybody forced into the same ring.

Chick Jarboe is another terrific hitter who will be fighting for the Navy and the speed of this heavyweight is well known to local boxing enthusiasts. He will be up against Poncavage who is reported to be no "set-up" for anybody.

Chuck Haines, well-known in the local ring, will be pitted against Homer Slack a former Golden Gloves tournament winner. Fast and clever, Slack is expected to be an excellent match for the dashing Haines. Following is the card.

**Four Two-Minute Rounds**

Clark (Marines) *v.* Vallone (Navy)
Ballinger (Marines) *v.* Schmidt (Navy)
Billy Addis (Marines) *v.* Bell (Navy)
Poncavage (Marines) *v.* Chick Jarboe (Navy)
"Killer" Kubiak (Marines) *v.* Pusta (Navy)

**Six Two-Minute Rounds**

Louis Leemans (Marines) *v.* Harry Groll (Navy)
Chuck Haines (Marines) *v.* Homer Slack (Navy)
Duke de Stefano (Marines) *v.* Slippery Elam (Navy)

# Exceptionally Clean Ice Hockey Game

**No Penalties as Maple Leafs Skate to Win**

Montreal, Nov. 12.

The Toronto Maple Leafs scored their first victory of the season today by walloping the Montreal Canadiens, 2-0 in a fast, clean national ice hockey league match.

Although the game was played a fast pace and play was hard-fought it was exceptionally clean. There were no penalties throughout the game.

The Maple Leafs showed a fast-breaking forward line that cut through the Canadiens' defence with trick formations.

The New York Americans gained an early lead to trim the Detroit Red Wings, 2-1, at Detroit before a crowd of 6,500 home fans.

Opening strongly, the Americans broke through twice in the first period and registered two markers.

Although the Red Wings tried desperately to overtake their foes, they failed, tallying only once.

The Red Wings, who finished in the cellar last season after winning the Stanley Cup in 1935 and 1936, lost their second game tonight.—United Press.

## Home Soccer Results

London, Nov. 12.

Following are the results of the League Soccer matches played today:—

**English League**

First Division

Birmingham 1, Everton 0
[illegible] Wanderers 3, Blackpool 1
Carlton Athletic 1, Derby County 0
Chelsea 4, Sunderland 0
Leeds United 5, Bradford 2
Leicester City 5, Portsmouth 0
Liverpool 2, Arsenal 2
Manchester U. 1, Wolverhampton W. 3
Middlesbrough 4, Huddersfield Town 1
Preston North End 1, Grimsby Town 1
Stoke City 3, Aston Villa 1

Second Division

Burnley 1, Swansea Town 1
Coventry City 2, Millwall 1
Luton Town 1, West Ham United 2
[illegible]
Norwich City 3, Bury 1
[illegible] Forest 1, Blackburn R. 3
Plymouth Argyle 3, [illegible] 1
Sheffield United 1, Chesterfield 1
Southampton 1, Manchester City 2
Tottenham Hotspur 2, Bradford 2
West Bromwich A. 5, Sheffield Wed. 1

Third Division (Southern)

Bournemouth & B.A. 0, Newport C. 1
Brighton & H.A. 2, Clapton Orient 0
Bristol Rovers 0, Torquay United 1
Cardiff City 5, Watford 3
Exeter City 4, Crystal Palace 4
Ipswich Town 2, Port Vale 0
Mansfield Town 2, Notts County 0
[illegible] Pal[illegible] shot 0
Reading 3, Swindon Town 0
Southend United 2, Bristol City 0
Walsall 1, Northampton Town 0

Third Division (Northern)

Accrington Stanley 0, Hartlepools U. 0
Barnsley 7, Darlington 1
Barrow 4, Doncaster Rovers 4
[illegible]d C[illegible]
Chester 1, Rotherham United 4
Halifax Town 6, Crewe Alexandra 0
Hull City 2, York City 0
Lincoln City 3, Wrexham 3
New Brighton 1, Southport 1
O[illegible] [illegible] 0
Stockport County 3, Gateshead 2

**Scottish League**

First Division

Albion Rovers 2, Queen of the S. 1
Arbroath 2, Hibernian 4
Clyde 2, Raith Rovers 3
Falkirk 1, Celtic 1
Hearts 1, Rangers 3
Kilmarnock 2, Hamilton Acas. 2
Motherwell 1, Ayr United 2
Partick Thistle 3, St. Mirren 0
Queen's Park 2, Aberdeen 1
St. Johnstone 4, Third Lanark 0

2nd Division

Brechin City 4, Stenhousemuir 2
Cowdenbeath 5, Montrose 3
Dumbarton 0, A[illegible]ans 0
Dundee United 5, St. Bernards 2
East Fife 3, Alloa 1
Edinburgh City 2, East Stirlingshire 7
Forfar Athletic 4, Dunfermline A. 2
King's Park 3, Dundee 1
Leith Athletic 1, Morton 1.—Reuter.

# Favourites Rule In C.S.F. Tennis

**Carson Conquers Collaco After Losing First Set; Sixteen Matches Played**

Favourites ruled when play in the French Hardcourt Tennis Championships continued yesterday. L. D Carson, in the feature contest of a programme of 16 matches, eliminated H. Collaco in the quarter-final round of the Men's Singles by 1-6, 6-3, 6-2.

Collaco had more than 15 minutes' practice before Carson stepped on the court. When the contest got under way the Portuguese star opened up smoothly and won the first two games at love. The American never had any chance to settle down. In the third game, on his own service, Carson attempted a rally but lost after deuce. As the fourth game started it was evident that Carson was simply throwing away the set and was content to just knock the ball over. Collaco dropped the sixth game but captured the opening set by 6-1.

Beginning with service in the second set, Carson became serious. He won the first game after deuce and then proceeded to garner another two for a substantial lead of 3-0. Collaco rallied but his efforts were unavailing, losing by 6-3 for the score to be tied at one set all.

**Collaco Lucky**

Collaco served and lost the first game in the third and deciding set. But he was lucky in the following two games when two net cord shots, the first coming at 40-15 and the second at 40-30, enabled him to gain a lead of two games to one.

Carson then reeled off five games in a row to bring the contest to a finish.

Poker Tong, Chinese champion, received a walkover from Guterres in the morning and then defeated T. H. Wei in a great fight by 6-4, 6-8, and 6-4. Tong had the patience to wait for an opening whereas Wei played a faster game. Tong will now meet Carson in the semi-finals.

In the other bracket T. C. Chang, strongly favoured to become a finalist, scored an easy victory over K. M. Getz in the morning by 6-0 and 6-1 and went on to dispose of K. C. Tsai, conqueror of C. C. Squires in the first round, by 2-6, 6-4, and 6-4. Chang was much too steady for Tsai. Harry K. F. Li, in the same bracket, won from H. G. M. Rompen by 6-2 and 9-7. He is to oppose Chang for the right to pass into the final.

**Mrs. Krenov Advances**

Mrs. B. Krenov eliminated Mrs. Dvorjetz by 6-4, 6-2 in the morning and then knocked Mrs. H. Collaco out by 6-3, 6-4 in the afternoon.

Mrs. Collaco trimmed Miss Jimmie Holwill in an impressive manner in the morning by 6-1, 7-5. Against Mrs. Krenov, the local lawn tennis champion, she grew erratic after holding a lead of 2-1 and conceded three games in succession in the first set. In the second set, after 1-all, Mrs. Collaco again lost her control and trailed by 4-1. Mrs. Krenov, however, had enough confidence in herself to finish successfully.

A mild surprise was created when K. C. Tsai and T. H. Wei fell victims at the hands of Jourdan and Ouang in the Men's Doubles by 7-5, 6-3. The two Chinese looked more impressive but they made too many mistakes, netting the ball or driving out of the court.

Men's Singles

Poker Tong beat Guterres by default; T. C. Chang beat K. M. Getz by 6-0 and 6-1; T. C. Chang beat K. C. Tsai by 2-6, 6-4, and 6-4; Poker Tong beat T. H. Wei by 4-6, 6-4, and 6-0; H. K. F. Li beat Rompen by 6-2 and 9-7; L. D. Carson beat H. Collaco by 1-6, 6-3, and 6-2.

Men's Doubles

L. D. Carson and C. C. Squires beat Lt. Ward and Lt. Treadwell by default; Poker and H. K. F. Li beat Wallace and Thomas by 6-1 and 6-2; Z. L. Sia and R. D. Boyer beat Y. Segalen and A. G. Meise by 6-2 and 8-6; Jourdan and Ouang beat K. C. Tsai and T. H. Wei by 7-5 and 6-3.

Ladies Singles

Mrs. B. Krenov beat Mrs. Dvorjetz by 6-4 and 6-2; Mrs. H. Collaco beat Miss J. Holwill by 6-1 and 7-5; Mrs. Krenov beat Mrs. Collaco by 6-3 and 6-4.

Ladies Doubles

Mme des Courtils and Mme Morin beat Misses F. and M. Ouei by 6-4 and 6-3; Miss Horsky and Miss Mottu beat Mrs. Reader Harris and Mrs. T. M. Eurton by default.

Mixed Doubles

Mme des Courtils and Segalen beat Miss Mottu and Getz by 6-2 and 6-1.

**Tennis Today at C.S.F.**

10 a.m.—Miss Ouei and Tong *v.* Miss Popoff and Indrickson; Mme. des Courtils and Segalen *v.* Mr. and Mrs. Rompen; Miss Be Ci Lo and Tsai *v.* Miss Ouei and H. K. F. Li.
11.30 a.m.—Mrs. Fletcher *v.* Mrs. Lewis Bryan.
1.30 p.m.—Li and Tong *v.* Sia and Boyer.
2.30 p.m.—Carson and Squires *v.* Jourdan and Ouang.
3 p.m.—Mrs. Krenov *v.* winner of match between Mrs. Fletcher and Mrs. Lewis Bryan.
3.30 p.m.—Mr. and Mrs. Krenov *v.* winner of match between Miss Ouei and Tong and Miss Popoff and Indrickson Mr. and Mrs. Collaco *v.* Mme. Morin and Meise; T. C. Chang *v.* H. K. F. Li; Carson *v.* Tong.

# Galento Challenges Joe Louis

**Willing to Bet He Will Knock Out Brown Bomber**

Washington, Nov. 9.

Tony Galento, leading New Jersey contender for the heavyweight championship of the world, threw down the gauntlet to Joe Louis here today in what the boxing world has come to recognize as characteristic style.

"The Beer Barrel That Walks Like A Man" challenged Louis to a title fight, at the same time posting a forfeit purse of US$5,000 with the National Boxing Association plus an additional US$5,000 as a side bet to Louis that he will knock out the Brown Bomber.

He gave Louis until February 9 to accept his challenge.

Galento obviously hurled his challenge because of the recent announcement that Louis would meet John Henry Lewis, present light-heavyweight champion of the world, for the heavyweight title some time in January.

**Louis-Lewis Bout Involved**

The Lewis-Louis bout will be a novelty in that it would mark the first all-negro heavyweight title fight in the history of boxing, but sports scribes are of virtually unanimous opinion that the fight itself would result in a slaughter of Lewis and would not draw enough in the way of gate receipts to pay training expenses.

It will be recalled that Galento was recently named the Number One challenger for the Bomber's title by the N.B.A., with Max Baer ranked second and John Henry Lewis not even in the picture for serious consideration, except by the New York Commission.—United Press.


AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
FLORA ROBSON
LAURENCE OLIVIER in
"Fire Over England"

Shirts and Pyjamas
*Made to Order*
Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.
*Variety of shades and patterns for choice.*
EAGLESON
1037 Bubbling Well Road

Opens To-day! 2.30, 5.30, 9.15 p.m. CAPITOL ALL SHOWS! 30c., 50c., 70c., $1.
THE GRANDEST STORY OF HOLLYWOOD!
Swell fun and romance in the studios—by the author of "Mr. Deeds"!
WALTER WANGER presents
LESLIE HOWARD JOAN BLONDELL "Stand-in" with HUMPHREY BOGART

—WEDNESDAY ONLY!—
DOROTHY LAMOUR • RAY MILLAND
"THE JUNGLE PRINCESS"
—OPENS THURSDAY!—
SHIRLEY TEMPLE in
"REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM"

*To-day at 2.15, for the last time!*
LE BALLET RUSSE
LYCEUM THEATRE
*A festival for children and adults*
"DON QUIXOTE"
A colourful and amusing ballet in 3 acts.
*DO NOT MISS THIS LAST SHOW!*
Children half price to $2 and $3 seats
Booking at the Theatre

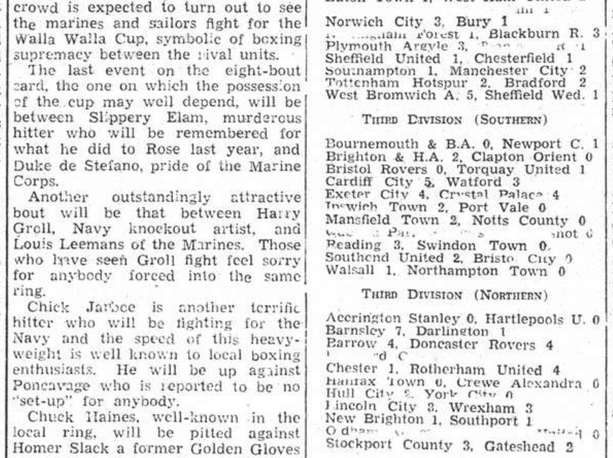
RIALTO CONTINUOUS PERFORMANCE TO-DAY Opens To-days at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
CHARLIE RUGGLES MARY BOLAND with ADOLPHE MENJOU in "Wives Never Know"
A Paramount Picture
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows.

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757 TO-DAY!
4 SHOWS! 10.30 a.m., 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
THRILL TO THEIR DEFIANCE OF THE BROODING, SINISTER, UNSEEN WORLD-MENACE!

Four Men and a Prayer
A 20th Century-Fox Picture with
LORETTA YOUNG
RICHARD GREENE
and
GEORGE SANDERS · DAVID NIVEN · C. AUBREY SMITH
J. EDWARD BROMBERG · WILLIAM HENRY · JOHN CARRADINE · ALAN HALE · REGINALD DENNY
BERTON CHURCHILL · BARRY FITZGERALD

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223 FOUR SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
IT'S THE PICTURE OF HER DAZZLING CAREER!

Sonja's the cutest thing on wheels (we mean skates!) as the queen of a co-ed campus! And the incredible ice climax will bring you to your feet in wonder and delight!
SONJA HENIE · RICHARD GREENE
in MY LUCKY STAR
with JOAN DAVIS CESAR ROMERO BUDDY EBSEN
Arthur Treacher • George Barbier
Louise Hovick • Billy Gilbert
Patricia Wilder • Paul Hurst
*Directed by Roy Del Ruth*
Darryl F. Zanuck In Charge of Production
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
*Snow-deep in the rhythm of Gordon & Revel's eight new songs!*
"Mrs. O'Leary's Cow" (Cartoon)—LATEST FOX MOVIETONE NEWS




CANIDROME

THIS AFTERNOON . . . . . 2.30 p.m.
(*Rain or Shine*)
Another high-class Sunday programme
Races over 440, 500, 525, 600, 730 yds.

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322 NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
A STAR-STUDDED, SONG-PACKED FUN-FEST!
VIVA! . . . LAMOUR!

New love songs: "On a Tropic Night" "Tonight Will Live" "My First Love" "The Lamp on the Corner"
POPEYE THE SAILOR
PARAMOUNT NEWS

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133 4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
A Mighty Saga of the Khyber Pass And Korda's Greatest Production!
THE DRUM

The story of a woman's love and a boy's gratitude...and of brave adventure on an empire's last frontier...an exciting cavalcade of conquest in Nature's most dramatic setting...in natural Technicolor.
*See nature's most dramatic setting* IN GLORIOUS TECHNICOLOR
with SABU
RAYMOND MASSEY
DESMOND TESTER
ROGER LIVESEY
VALERIE HOBSON
And a Cast of 3,000
Directed by ZOLTAN KORDA
From a story by A. E. W. MASON
RELEASED THRU UNITED ARTISTS
Plus! DONALD DUCK in Technicolour
Morn. 70 cts., $1.10, $1.60 Aft. 80 cts., $1.10, $1.60 Eve. 85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

JOSE NIGHT CLUB and BLUE BAR
308 Avenue du Roi Albert (Opposite Hai Alai) Telephone 74980

Human beings need variety to add spice to their lives. You can get just that variety at this cosy intimate night spot. Snappy music will liven your falling spirits, and graceful dancing partners will help you pass enjoyable moments on the springy dance floor. Foreign hostesses will serve you at our cocktail bar. Come to-night!

# COMMERCE AND FINANCE

## London Stocks

**Friday's Closing Quotations**

London, Nov. 11.

Generally quiet conditions prevailed on the Stock Exchange today, with price changes uninteresting and narrow. Speculative interest was absent, owing to the holiday in America in commeration of Armistice Day and the approaching week-end recess.—Reuter.

| | Nov. 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|
| War Loan 3½% (Red.) | £99⅞ | 99⅞ |
| **JAPANESE BONDS** | | |
| Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907 | 50¾ | 51 |
| Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924 | 60 | 60 |

Osaka, Nov. 12.

| | |
|---|---|
| Kogo 5% ..... | Y.106.35 |

| COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allied Ironfounders | 18/6 | 18/6 |
| Armstrong Stevens | 7/3 | 7/6 |
| Assoc. & Elec. Indus. | 37/9 | 39/- |
| Austin Motors, ord. | 23/9 | 24/1½ |
| Bristol Aeroplane, ord. | 56/10½ | 57/10½ |
| British American Tob. | 103/9 | 102/6 |
| Cable & W., new form | 43¼ | 43¼ |
| Cammell Laird, ord. | 8/7½ | 8/6 |
| Courtaulds | 31/- | 30/10½ |
| Distillers | 91/9 | 91/6 |
| Dunlop Rubber | 24/4½ | 24/4½ |
| General Elec. (Eng.) | 77/9 | 78/- |
| Guinness (A) Son & Co. | 98/- | 98/- |
| Hawker Siddeley Aircraft | 27/10½ | 28/- |
| Imp. Chem. Indus. | 31/9 | 31/10½ |
| Imp. Tobacco | 135/7½ | 135/- |
| Leyland Motors | 93/6 | 94/3 |
| Marks & Spencer "A" ord. | 57/6 | 57/9 |
| Pressed Steel, com. | 16/9 | 16/10½ |
| Rolls-Royce | 106/3 | 107/9 |
| Smethwick Drop Forgings | 17/3 | 17/6 |
| Tate & Lyle | 82/6 | 83/3 |
| Turner & Newall | 79/10½ | 79/7½ |
| United Steel | 27/3 | 27/3 |
| Vickers, ord. | 24/10½ | 24/9 |
| Woolworths | 58/6 | 58/6 |
| **MISCELLANEOUS** | | |
| Anglo Dutch | 28/9 | 28/7½ |
| Rubber Pltn. Trust. | 30/7½ | 30/4½ |
| **MINES** | | |
| Burma Corp. | 9/9 | 9/9 |
| Commonwealth Min. | 1/9 | 1/9 |
| Marsman Invest. | 19/- | 19/1½ |
| Randfontein Ests. | 41/- | 41/- |
| Sub-Nigel | 241/3 | 241/3 |
| Tanami Gold Min. | 4½d. | 4½d. |
| Western Holdings | 16/- | 16/- |
| **OILS** | | |
| Anglo Iranian | 96/3 | 95/7½ |
| Burmah | 88/9 | 88/1½ |
| Mexican Eagle | 5/1½ | 5/1½ |
| Shell Trans. & Trad. | 86/3 | 86/3 |
| **CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.** | | |
| 4½% Gold Loan, 1898 | £74 | 74 |
| 5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47 | 71 | 71 |
| 4½% Anglo-French Loan | 76 | 76 |
| 5% Crisp Loan, 1912 | 41½ | 41½ |
| 5% Reorg. Loan, 1913 | 57 | 57 |
| 8% Stg. Notes, 1925 | 14½ | 14½ |
| 5% Honan Rly., 1905 | 23 | 26 |
| 5% Hukuang Rly., 1911 | 26 | 26 |
| 5% ,, ,, (Ger. Is.) | 24 | 24 |
| 5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly. | 17 | 17 |
| 5% S'hai-Nanking Rly. | 26 | 26 |
| 5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B. | 22 | 22 |
| 5% ,, ,, G. | 22 | 22 |
| 5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) B. | 22 | 22 |
| 5% ,, ,, (Supl. Loan) G. | 22 | 22 |
| 5% Canton-Kowloon Rly. | 22 | 22 |
| S'hai Elec. Construction | 25/- N | 25/- N |
| S'hai Waterworks "A" | 191½ N | 191½ N |
| Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton | 30½ | 30½ |
| Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C. | 9½ | 9¾ |
| H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.) | 82 | 82½ |
| ,, ,, (Col. Reg.) | 83½ | 84 |
| Chinese Eng. & Min. | 17/- | 17/- |
| Chosen Corp. | 7/6 | 7/6 |
| Fekin Syndicate | 2/- N | 2/- N |
| Gula Kalumpong Rubber | 23/1½ | 23/1½ |

N—Nominal.

## Foreign Exchanges

| Bombay Rupee T. T. on: | | | Nov. 11. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Japan | 78⅝ | London | 1/5 29/32 |
| New York | 283 | 2 months | |
| Shanghai | 47 | ,, (Sellers) | 1/5 29/32 |
| Hongkong | 86 | ,, (Buyers) | 1/5 15/16 |

| London £ Sterling T. T. on: | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| New York | 473.75 | Shanghai | 8¼d N |
| Paris | 178.87 | Bombay | 1/5 13/16 |
| Berlin | 11.83 | Hongkong | 1/3 |
| Amsterdam | 8.75⅛ | Singapore | 2/4 |
| Brussels | 28.00 | Yokohama | 1/2 |
| Madrid | 100.00 | ,, (buying) | unq. |
| Milan | 90.00 | C'slovakia | 137.62 |
| Berne | 20.93½ | | |

—Reuter.

## Foreign Money Rates

| London: | | Nov. 11. |
|---|---|---|
| Fine Bank Bills, | 3 months | 0 5/8% |
| Bank Bills, | 6 months | 0 3/4% |
| Fine Trade Bills, | 3 months | 2 3/4% |
| Fine Trade Bills, | 6 months | 3 1/4% |
| Call Money | | 0 1/2% |

All markets in America remained closed today.—Reuter.

## British Commodities

**Friday's Closing Quotations**

London, Nov. 11.

Commodities were quiet and featureless.

**London Rubber:** Spot, buyers 8 1/16 —1/32; sellers 8 7/16 —1/32; December Del., buyers 8⅜ unc; sellers 8 15/16 —1/32;
**London Sugar** (buyers): December 5/9 +1/2; Mar. 5/9¾ +1/2; May 5/10¼ +1/2.
**Liverpool Wheat:** Dec. 4/4⅝ +¾; Mar. 4/5⅛ +⅝; May 4/5⅝ +1/2.
**Liverpool Cotton:** American Futures. Jan. 4.81 +; Mar. 4.83 +5; May +5; July 4.82 +4. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7): Nov. 7.56 +3; Jan. 7.72 +4; Mar. 765 +4; May 7.61 +4.
**London Metals:** Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £46 13/16 +1/16; 3 mths sellers £47 unc; Copper, Electrolytic, buyers £52¼ —¼; sellers £53¼ —¼; Tin, Stan. cash, sellers 214½ unc; 3 mths sellers £215⅜ +⅜; Lead, For. official price, sellers £16¼ —1/16; 3 mths del. official price, sellers £16⅜ —1/16; Spelter, Ord. official price, sellers £14¾ —1/16; 3 mths del. official price, sellers £15 unc.—Reuter.

## Movements of Gold In U.K.

London, Nov. 11.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week-ended November 9 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £2,052,000, compared with net exports of £3,684,000 for the previous week.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £1,916,000 including £29,000 from British Africa; £547,000 from British India; £841,000 from Germany; £91,000 from Switzerland; £344,000 from Uruguay and £22,000 from New Zealand.

The previous week's imports totalled £1,451,000 including £264,000 from British Africa; £428,000 from British India; £424,000 from Germany; £37,000 from Switzerland and £263,000 from Belgium.

Exports during the period under review totalled £3,968,000 and included shipments to the following countries: The Netherlands £425,000; United States £3,138,000; Switzerland £82,000; Belgium £294,000 and France £27,000.

The previous week's exports totalled £5,135,000 including £397,000 to The Netherlands; £3,905,000 to the United States; £108,000 to Switzerland; £615,000 to Belgium; £57,000 to France and £44,000 to Canada.—Reuter.

## Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

| | Nov.11 | Nov. 12 |
|---|---|---|
| Antamok ..... | .50 | .48 |
| Balatoc ..... | 10.70 | 10.50 |
| Benguet Consolidated .. | 13.50 | 13.40 |
| Coco Grove ..... | .51 | .51 |
| Consolidated Mines .... | .0035 | .0035 |
| Demonstration ..... | .31 | .29 |
| Masbate ..... | .24 | .23 |
| North Camarines ..... | .68 | .64 |
| San Mauricio ..... | 1.82 | 1.78 |
| Surigao Consolidated .. | .38 | .36 |
| United Paracale ..... | .50 | .51 |

Turnover: 2,036,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 111.42.
—Reuter.

## Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Nov. 11.

The Share Market opened weak today, inclination to buying being practically non-existent. A tendency to weaken was evident in most shares, German Dye Trusts falling 5/8, and General Electrics dropping 1½.

Call money stood at 2⅛ to 2⅜ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

## Reichsmark Rates

Berlin, Nov. 11.

Reichsmark quotations with guarantee: New York—.—Paris.—.—Amsterdam 73.70 to 73.80 London 11.83.—Trans-Ocean.

# U.S. Loses in China Surveyed

### Because of Japan's Actions American Trade Has Been Set Back So Far U.S.$200,000,000

San Francisco, Nov. 10.

Japan has already set back American trade in China to the extent of U.S.$200,000,000 Mr. Julean Arnold, American Commercial Attache in Shanghai, told Pacific Coast audiences recently.

"Unless Americans—and particularly those on the western slope—awaken to what is transpiring in the Orient, this nation will lose its place as a Pacific power and its lucrative trade with China" he said.

"Too many people in the Pacific area believe they are a part of the world which begins with Europe and ends on the Pacific Coast. Whether we wish it or not, our geographical propinquity connects us with the Far East, which in reality has become for us the Far West."

**U.S. Linked with Asia**

Citing the proximity of the Far East as a result of science's advances in communications and transportation, Mr. Arnold expressed the firm conviction that the day will come when a 70-mile vehicular tunnel under the Behring Straits will link the United States even closer with Asia.

While not advocating war with Japan, Mr. Arnold inveighed against Japanese operations in China and their present and future effects on American trade. "I am strongly of the opinion that we stand a far better chance of continuing on peaceful terms with the Japanese if we insist on their respecting our rightful prerogatives in our relations with our neighbours in this great Pacific arena.

"We must set ourselves without further delay to the task of educating ourselves to understand the countries and peoples of this great Pacific basin, destined within a few decades to become the arena of world affairs.

**A Delusion**

Mr. Arnold declared that the dogma that our trade with Japan is far more valuable than that with China is a "delusion." While we are having an immediate gain in Japanese trade through the sale of war materials, this will be cancelled by appalling losses in Chinese trade in the future should China lose.

"When hostilities began in July, 1937, China presented to the world the most alluring picture in prospects of increased trade. China, with a quarter of the world's population was embarking on a vast modernization programme which would have startled the world. We were favoured with prospects for the annual sale to China of hundreds of millions of dollars worth of peace time commodities. Now our cotton and tobacco markets in Japan will be wiped out if China falls, for China will be reduced to a condition of serfdom and obliged to grow not only all the cotton needed for Japan's vast textile industries, but also the tobacco for her government tobacco monopoly.

**Two-fold Loss**

Mr. Arnold pointed out what he declared is already a two-fold loss in commerce with China, suffered by America through Japanese war measures and forecast even greater losses if the Nipponese armies are victorious.

"After the Japanese marched their armies into Manchuria we were assured that the 'open door' policy would be restored," he said. "Judging by what has happened to our trade in those areas, we must conclude that this Japanese open-door is a two-fold affair. Upon one fold is the word 'in'. It is reserved for the Japanese. On the other fold is the word 'out.' This is intended for all others."—United Press.

## U.K. Silver Movements

London, Nov. 11.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week-ended November 9 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £583,000 compared with net exports totalling £1,743,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £682,000, including shipments valued at £622,000 to the United States and £39,000 to Hungary. Exports during the previous week totalled £1,765,000, including shipments of £1,761,000 to the United States.

Coming from various sources, imports of silver for the same period amounted to £99,000, of which £57,000 was brought from France and £30,000 from Belgium. Imports for last week summed up to £22,000.—Reuter.

## British Rubber Stocks

London, Nov. 11.

The average market forecasts of this week's stocks of rubber in London and Liverpool, compared with last week's official figures, show decreases of 300 tons and 100 tons respectively.—Reuter.

## New War in South American Trade

**Japanese Attempt to Grab Coffee Shipping Business**

San Francisco, Nov. 11.

A new shipping war in South American trade has been started by the Japanese-owned Yamashita Line, according to the Institute of Pacific Relations.

It has fired the opening shot by a clash in the Brazil-California coffee rate from US$1 to 50 cents a bag. This action, the Institute states, culminates Japanese efforts to cut into the lucrative trade controlled by an American and a Norwegian line.

**Increased Services**

During the past three years three Japanese companies have increased their north-bound services from Argentina and Brazil, according to the report. All trade on this route has been under the Pacific Coast River Plate Conference Agreement with the Osaka Shoshen Kaisha as the only non-member.

For some years past, the Institute says, the latter line has been trying to capture some of the coffee trade of nearly 500,000 bags a year by offering a rate of 80 cents a bag instead of the US$1 rate provided for in the conference agreement. The offer, however, met little success because the shippers were under contracts with the conference lines and the services, according to the institute, were more regular and dependable than those of O.S.K.

**Cut Rates**

The Yamashita line later withdrew from the conference when its demands for an increase in the minimum guarantee were refused, and it has now cut its rate on coffee by 50 per cent. and on canned meats by 53 per cent. It is anticipated that the O.S.K. line will, the Institute states, take similar steps.

"Since the east cost of South America to the Pacific Coast of North America is only one leg of the service of the Japanese lines, for the operator to fill empty cargo space at any rate will merely cover out-of-pocket handling charges, with a small margin for overhead. Moreover, the great need of foreign exchange, in which shipping freights have been one of Japan's major sources, has forced Japanese lines to concentrate on increasing the services between the foreign ports. Most of the routes affected are covered by conference agreements, the only way in which the Japanese can achieve results is through an under-cutting policy.

**Japanese Subsidies**

New Japanese subsidies are being contemplated, even to the extent of aiding tramp shipping, the Institute reports. It predicts that operation subsidies provided American flag operators under the merchant marine act of 1936 will be insufficient, and "resort might have to be made by the United States to the awarding of additional subsidies to offset Japanese aid."—United

## Government Credit Sound

Washington, Nov. 11.

Mr. Oliver Sprague, noted economists and former member of the New Deal, told the United Press here that the public national debt could be increased by an additional $22,000,000,000 without disturbing Government credit. He said the Government's credit was "exceedingly strong" despite continual Federal deficits. Mr. Sprague warned, however, that the Administration must begin trimming down its deficits. "No Government can indefinitely spend more than its income," Mr. Sprague said.

Commenting on the gold accumulation in the United States, Mr. Sprague said this condition was no cause for concern.

The fact that the United States possesses so much gold should not worry Americans he said. "It is a symptom of unsatisfactory conditions abroad as well as more stable conditions here."—United Press.

## Merger of Five Shipping Concerns Approved

Tokyo, Nov. 11.

Merger of five shipping concerns operating between Japan, Korea, and Manchoukuo in a move to improve service and plans for the reconstruction of harbours were given cabinet approval yesterday.

The combined group will be capitalized at Y.45,000,000. The project also calls for extensive improvements in the Japan Sea harbours.—Domei.

## General Electric Net Income Declines

New York, Nov. 11.

General Electric reported here that its net income for the first nine months of 1938 had declined 56 per cent. compared with last year. Sales declined 26 per cent., the company reported.

The net income for the first nine months of this year equalled 61 cents per share as compared with $1.30 per share for the same period of last year.—United Press.

## London Stock Exchange Membership

London, Nov. 11.

The London Stock Exchange reported here that membership had increased to 4,132 since March. The figure represents a gain of 84 members.—United Press.

## Auto Sales Show Increase

Detroit, Nov. 11.

The National Automobile Dealers Association reported here that automobile sales have shown a marked increase since the signing of the Munich accord, ending at least temporarily the war scare in Europe.

Unusual is being shown in the new models which went on display at the New York Automobile Show yesterday, the Association reported. Sales also have been aided by continued general business improvement with subsequent gains in employment, the report said.—United Press.

# Steel Industry and A.R.P.

### In Providing Great Britain with Adequate Protection Steel Industry will Benefit

During the crisis an unprecedented interest developed in the common types of steel which were adaptable for the building of air raid shelters. The tension was relieved before many enquiries had reached the state of actual orders and a number of the contracts which were placed have since been cancelled. The market movement, in fact, was more apparent than real. Government departments, public authorities and private individuals, who are not usually direct steel buyers, sent out frantic telephone calls and mailed urgent letters through unfamiliar channels. As people have subsequently settled down to compose their thoughts and to draw up more definite plans, the market stir has died down as rapidly as it arose, leaving little trace, apart from the depletion of corrugated sheet stocks throughout the country. Sheet makers and stockholders were able to sell stocks which had been dragging down their inventories for a long time. But the whole business would not amount to more than a few thousand tons, spread all over the country, states the "Financial News."

It is obvious, however, that when a real campaign is launched to provide the country with adequate protection, steel production will receive a direct benefit, as the metal is indispensable for many protection purposes. At this stage it is difficult to calculate in terms of tonnage, for designs and their scope are in a state of flux. The more obvious items which are likely to derive a direct impetus are common galvanized corrugated sheets and the smaller beam and column sections such as are used for supporting roadways in collieries. The first product is used for revetment of open-cut trenches, for simple overhead coverings, for making splinter-proof chambers above and below ground and for lining tunnel constructions. The second product forms the backbone of more substantial and deeper underground shelters. As a rough basis for preliminary estimate, it may be taken that, on the average, each person in these islands will require at least one corrugated sheet. If this is taken to be of an average size and gauge, say, six feet by two feet and 24 gauge thick, then the total tonnage required would work out at some 350,000 tons, or roughly the whole production of the galvanized sheet trade last year.

**Underground Tunnels**

The tonnage involved in steel arch construction would be of a much greater order. According to figures quoted by an authority, some 5,200 miles of colliery roadways already in existence have absorbed about one million tons of steel. The space to be allotted to each person in underground shelters of the steel arch type is apparently equivalent to about 18 inches of lineal length. This means that some 13,000 miles of tunnelling would be necessary to house the whole population. The top figure for the steel tonnage required would therefore be under 2,500,000 tons. This is a substantial amount, and if it were spread over a working campaign of a few years it would be of major importance to the steel industry. It is quite unlikely, however, that full protection would be extended to the whole populace. Persons living in scattered and remote districts would hardly require it. In any case, great numbers of people would seek shelter in other directions and in existing buildings and tunnels of one description and another. No estimates can be accepted, of course, as anything more than a general indication of the order of the tonnages likely to be required. The figures suggested are almost certainly on the high side.

**Steel-frame Buildings**

One probable line of progress which does not lend itself to direct calculation is the stimulus to the development of the steel-frame building which will almost certainly be given by the A.R.P. movement. Authorities have claimed that the only really satisfactory structure is a strong, stiff and elastic building, such as is provided by a steel frame or reinforced building. Both of these constructions use steel in quantity, though the frame design takes about twice as much metal as that based on reinforced concrete. Once the full implications of air raid hazards are realized the new conditions may be reflected in building codes, and the use of steel will tend to become compulsory rather than optional.

From an A.R.P. point of view the great disadvantage of buildings erected in the traditional way is that they are designed to take only vertical loads on the walls and moderate wind pressures on the outside. They are not tied together as unit structures capable of resisting shocks coming from all directions, nor are they fireproof. Under war conditions a factory, warehouse or dwelling house may be struck almost anywhere by an explosive or incendiary bomb. In the unfortunate case of a direct hit, the bomb will generally strike the roof or will crash through one or more floors before exploding. In more exceptional cases, however, the missile may strike a wall or penetrate a window as the path of descent is in the form of a parabolic curve. Cases are on record where bombs entered ground floor windows, when dropped by high speed, low-flying aircraft. In other words, a building may have to stand up to shattering disrupting shocks from the inside. These would cause general collapse in the case of ordinary brick and stone erections which depend on supporting walls, and have no tensile strength. The principles of frame construction to withstand external and internal explosions have already been worked out, and a volume of practical experience is already available from the erection of such buildings as explosive factories.

**Air Raid Dangers**

Some modifications in normal design are required to meet air raid dangers. These consist chiefly in stiffening and strengthening joints and in preparing the structure to withstand high momentary reversed stresses. These adjustments call for increased steel tonnages. In the future, therefore, steel frame buildings are not only likely to be more popular but also will contain larger amounts of steel. The general design against air attack depends on providing a strong, stiff but elastic structure to prevent partial destruction developing into total collapse; strong roofs and floors to avoid delayed explosions and to resist penetration; and weak covering and partition walls to localize explosions and to minimize the danger of flying debris. In addition, steps have to be taken to fireproof inflammable material and to furnish efficient seals against gas or gas poisoned water. All this means increased steel tonnages.

The new conditions will not induce any radical change in the general principles of design and construction but that the existing fabricating shops should be able to take up the work without any great capital expenditure on new plant. At the same time, the steel mills ought to be able to turn out suitable material from existing equipment. Direct armament work, on the other hand, usually calls for costly specialist equipment in the steel works and manufacturing factories, and often disturbs normal production channels.

**Steel Partitions**

The necessity for stiff, non-inflammable, but light partitions and fittings, suggests that the development of steel backed or strengthened building members will be accelerated. This covers the field concerned with such things as steel walls, floors and ceilings, where a strong movement has grown based on the welding of steel sheets to veneers of traditional material like plaster, cement and boarding, and also with that centred round the development of steel windows and doors. According to reports from firms already engaged in this department of industry, the market demand is resisting the general trade decline and is even expanding. Some steel window companies have more orders on hand than ever before, in spite of contraction elsewhere.

To sum up, it is evident that the nation is committed to a thoroughgoing campaign to provide adequate air raid protection and to put existing structures in a condition to resist attack. This will give an appreciable stimulus to steel production, and particularly to the sheet trade and the lighter rolling mills. On the manufacturing side, steel frame fabricators and producers of steel fittings for building will chiefly benefit. In the steel industry proper the impetus will be substantial and widespread, though it will not cause any radical change in the basic conditions to the trade. In the manufacturing departments, the trade stimulus will be more specialist in form and will be felt by well defined groups.

## U.S. Imports from Sudeten Area

Washington, Nov. 10.

That full duty would now be applied to products imported from the Sudeten area of Czechoslovakia was confirmed in a statement issued by the Customs Bureau here today.

Thus, this action denies the tariff concessions which were formerly granted on importations from this district.

Textiles, glassware, hops, pottery and earthenware will be particularly affected by this ruling.—Reuter.

## Goodyear Erecting Factory in Brazil

New York, Nov. 11.

Plans have been completed for the establishment of a rubber goods factory at Sao Paulo, Brazil, according to an announcement made by the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company yesterday.

The plant, it is understood, will have a capacity of 600 tyres daily, combined with a limited output of other rubber products. It will serve the Brazilian market only, utilizing local raw materials.—Reuters American Service.

## New Homes Boom with F.H.A. Loans

Chicago, Nov. 10.

Mr. Stewart McDonald, Administrator of the Federal Housing Administration, predicted here today that 350,000 new homes would be built in the United States by the end of 1938 under F.H.A. sponsorship. He said greater home ownership constitutes one of the greatest stabilizing influences in American life.—United Press.

## Rome to Tokyo Fliers Asked to Try Again

Tokyo, Nov. 12.

A message expressing regret over the forced landing of an Italian plane attempting to fly from Rome to Tokyo, and asking that the fliers make another try, was cabled to Rome yesterday by Lt.-Gen. Hayao Tada, Assistant Chief of the Army General Staff. The Italian plane, the Santo Francesco, was forced to land near Beirut, Syria on November 9.—Domei.

## Japanese to Trawl In Mexican Waters

Tokyo, Nov. 12.

Claimed to be the finest afloat, the 991-ton trawler, Suruga Maru, embarked on its maiden voyage yesterday to join three sister vessels and nine 70-ton trawlers in Mexican waters now engaged in lobster fishing. The Suruga Maru will touch Los Angeles on her way into Mexican waters where fishing will be carried on in co-operation with the Mexican Government.—Domei.


**DANISH TITBITS**

Add interest to your meals with these tasty and delicious appetizers, made by Sibiko, famous the world over.

**Matses Herrings, Appetitbits, Anchovies, Liverpaste, Danish Crisp Rye Bread, Daily Fresh Smoked Eel, etc.**

Call for them at

**VASSOS & CO.**

662 Avenue Joffre, Tel. 72512

**METROPOL**

*Next Change!*

**SMASHING AMERICA'S $10,000,000 HIJACK CRIME RING!**

See Lloyd Nolan and Mary Carlisle tear the top off the newest, most daring big-time racket!

Adolph Zukor presents

**"TIP-OFF GIRLS"**

with

MARY CARLISLE
LLOYD NOLAN
ROSCOE KARNS
LARRY CRABBE

Directed by Louis King
A Paramount Picture

Watch For the Opening!

**CATHAY** Coming Next!

A CRIME CLUB PRODUCTION

HE STALKED HIS PREY WITH A WISE-CRACK!
Preston FOSTER
in
The LADY IN THE MORGUE
with PATRICIA ELLIS and FRANK JENKS
Screen Play by Eric Taylor and Robertson White · From the Crime Club novel by Jonathan Latimer
A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE

**COMING!!**

*Swan, Culbertson & Fritz*

*Investment Bankers and Brokers*

*Members of* New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

*Cable Address:* SWANSTOCK

*S. E. Levy & Co.*

Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore

*Members:*

NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

*BROKERS IN SECURITIES AND COMMODITIES*

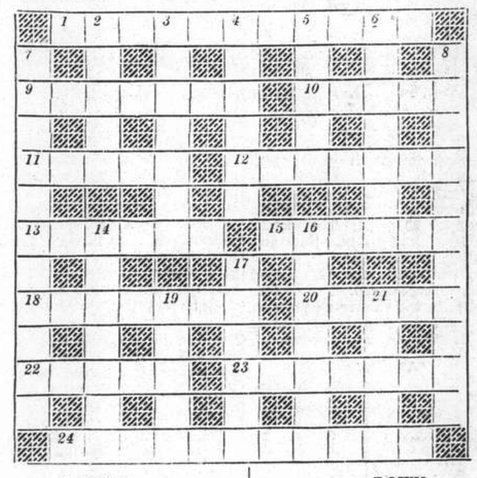
*CORRESPONDENTS FOR:*
CARL M. LOEB, RHOADES & CO.
NEW YORK

WHITE, WHITE & CO.

*MEMBERS OF:*
N. Y. COTTON EXCHANGE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., MONTREAL.

TELEPHONE 13150—45 KIUKIANG ROAD


## SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 471



**ACROSS**

1 Sat to preach (anag.)
9 Superficial description of the XI. after the tenth wicket has fallen?
10 Stick nothing in it on the river
11 A drink for the garden?
12 Over frieze—have the ears got frostbite?
13 The meal is mostly over
15 And the eating place gives fury to a great number
18 Travel by railway
20 Made a violent attack with a stone
22 A rich reward of scholarship, perhaps
23 There's nothing on the wing
24 Set out with a little horse to follow the Norman Kings

**DOWN**

2 Do it later!
3 Can I be kind?
4 Make a third and start with a row
5 What will become of the brute in command?
6 Hung about the vessel, apparently looking for something
7 Substance of a hundred tiny scones
8 Making whoopee might make you brace and tingle
14 Not likely to be seen on the Centre Court
16 Is getting on in age and has to suffer badly for it
17 The rabbit gives a groan
19 Nora comes up holding a letter
21 Shilling rent—it's probably in the country

**The solution will be published tomorrow**


**Cleansborn Cleaning Co.**

Dry-Cleaners and Dyers
1601 B'Well Rd. Tel. 34062
Carpets cleaned and stored
Collection and Delivery

**NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY**

(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

*91 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.*

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

J. DE WILDE, *Manager*

ESTABLISHED 1812

**Savings Accounts**

$10 (National Currency) will open a Savings Account with interest at

3½%

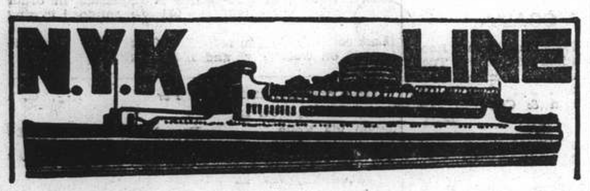
per annum

**The National City Bank of New York**

SHANGHAI BRANCH

41 KIUKIANG ROAD

## TRAVEL AND SHIPPING




**To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama**

| | From Kobe |
|---|---|
| TATUTA MARU | Nov. 12 |
| CHICHIBU MARU | Dec. 6 |
| ASAMA MARU | Dec. 17 |

**To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Hongkong, Japan Ports, Los Angeles and Panama.**

| | From Shanghai |
|---|---|
| NAGARA MARU | Nov. 25 |

**To Vancouver and Seattle**

| | From Kobe |
|---|---|
| HEIAN MARU | Nov. 22 |

**To Australian Ports via Manila**

| | From Hongkong |
|---|---|
| KAMO MARU | Nov. 26 |

**To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)**

| | |
|---|---|
| *HUSIMI MARU | Nov. 18 |
| *HAKOZAKI MARU | Nov. 29 |
| SUWA MARU | Dec. 13 |
| TERUKUNI MARU | Dec. 27 |

**To Kobe, Yokohama**

| | |
|---|---|
| †TAIYO MARU | Nov. 16 |
| TERUKUNI MARU | Nov. 21 |
| †TAIYO MARU | Nov. 26 |
| TAIYO MARU | Dec. 6 |
| HAKUSAN MARU (†Calling at Kobe only) | Dec. 6 |

**To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)**

| | |
|---|---|
| SHANGHAI MARU | Nov. 15 |
| NAGASAKI MARU | Nov. 17 |
| SHANGHAI MARU | Nov. 20 |
| NAGASAKI MARU | Nov. 22 |

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** 31 The Bund Tel. 12842 After Office Hours 18885

**General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.**

---

**PASSAGE FARES**

**Shanghai to London**

| *Class* | *Single* | *Return* |
|---|---|---|
| A | £88 | £154 |
| B | £68 | £119 |
| C | £64 | £112 |

**Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C | PROTESILAUS | Nov. 18 | Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough |
| B* | AJAX | Nov. 26 | M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow |
| A | HECTOR | Dec. 10 | M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow |
| | BELLEROPHON | Dec. 19 | Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough |
| B* | MENESTHEUS | Dec. 24 | M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow |

* calls at Casablanca † via Aden ø via Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

**Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.**

| | | *From* | *Due* | *Sails* | *For* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | TYNDAREUS | Pacific Coast | Nov. 13 | Nov. 15 | Hongkong |
| C | PYRRHUS | Liverpool | Nov. 23 | Nov. 24 | Chinwangtao, Taku Bar & Dairen |
| B | MENESTHEUS | Liverpool | Nov. 25 | Nov. 26 | Japan Ports |
| C | IXION | Pacific Coast | Dec. 4 | Dec. 6 | Hongkong |
| | ANTILOCHUS | Gdynia, | Dec. 9 | Dec. 10 | Taku Bar, Dairen & Japan |
| A | AENEAS | Liverpool | Dec. 10 | Dec. 11 | Japan Ports |
| C | HELENUS | Liverpool | Dec. 20 | Dec. 21 | Dairen. |
| C | PHEMIUS | New York | Dec. 20 | Dec. 21 | Hongkong |

*Agents*: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

---

**MS. "ANNA MAERSK"**

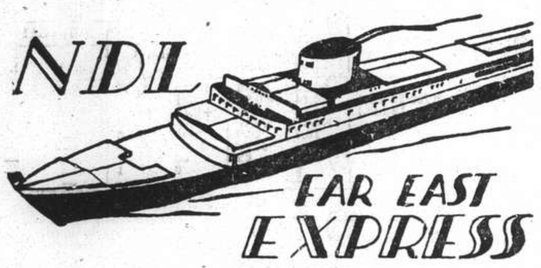
Loading November 30 up to December 1

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

**MELCHERS & CO.** *Agents: Maersk Line*

---




**ss. GNEISENAU**

will sail for

**Genoa, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen and (Hamburg) via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Penang, Belawan, Colombo, Port Said**

**on Tuesday, November 15, at 1 p.m.**

from the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Broadway

EMBARKATION: on Tuesday, November 15 by Tender "ALEXANDRA" at 11 a.m. from the Customs Jetty.

No visitors can be permitted on the embarkation tender.

No heavy baggage will be accepted on the tender.

Passengers are notified that they may embark directly at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf, Broadway on Tuesday, November 15 between 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

*For Passage and Freight apply to*

**MELCHERS & CO.**

*General Agents:*

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN

210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

---

## *When on Home Leave*

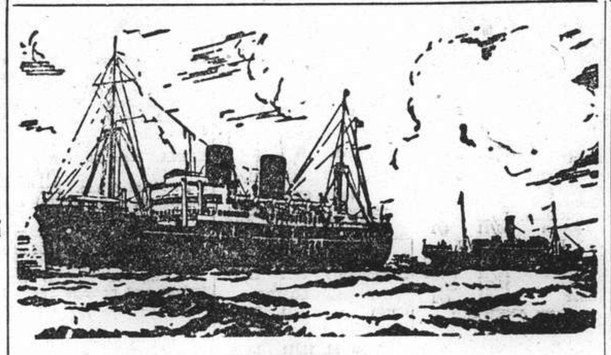
Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

**Per month $2.50, including postage**

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD

P. O. Box 707, Shanghai

## TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



**B. I. P&O E.&A.**

*(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)*

**Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)**

**TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON**

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

| | From Shanghai | | Tonnage |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. | 22 | RAWALPINDI | 17,000 |
| | 29 | *SOMALI | 7,000 |
| Dec. | 6 | CANTON | 15,500 |
| | 20 | CORFU | 15,000 |
| | 27 | *BANGALORE | 6,100 |
| Jan. 1939 | 3 | CHITRAL | 15,000 |
| | 17 | CARTHAGE | 15,000 |
| | 24 | *BHUTAN | 6,100 |
| | 31 | †RAJPUTANA | 17,000 |

‡Calls at Port Sudan

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

---

**BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

**To CALCUTTA via PORTS**

| | *Leave Shanghai For Japan* | *Leave Hongkong* |
|---|---|---|
| TILAWA | | Nov. 19 |
| SANTHIA | | Dec. 3 |

---

**EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.**

**DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE**

**SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA**

**Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL**

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

| *Steamers* | *Commanders* | *Lv. Shanghai via Japan* | *Leaves Hongkong* | *Arrives Sydney* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TANDA | E. Pilcher | | Dec. 2 | Dec. 21 |
| NANKIN | T. J. Mills | Dec. 9 | Dec. 31 | Jan. 19 |
| NELLORE | H. C. Stratford | Jan. 9 | Feb. 3 | Feb. 22 |

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

**Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.**

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

---

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES**

9 Ave. Edward VII Tel. 82034

**The FRENCH MAIL LINER**

**KOBE—MARSEILLES, via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port-Said.**

**M.V. PRESIDENT DOUMER**

will sail for KOBE

from the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf

Monday, November 14, at 6 a.m.

---

**"Glen" and "Shire" Lines**

*Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc.*

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

**"GLENAPP" November 27**

Sails November 29, Taku Bar and Dairen

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

**"GLENBEG" November 17**

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

---

**D. K. K.**

**SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE**

| | *Arrival.* | *Departure.* |
|---|---|---|
| SS. TSINGTAO MARU | Nov. 13 | Nov. 15 at 9 a.m. |
| SS. HOTEN MARU | Nov. 15 | Nov. 17 at 9 a.m. |
| SS. DAIREN MARU | Nov. 18 | Nov. 20 at 9 a.m. |
| SS. TSINGTAO MARU | Nov. 21 | Nov. 23 at 9 a.m. |
| SS. HOTEN MARU | Nov. 24 | Nov. 26 at 9 a.m. |
| SS. DAIREN MARU | Nov. 27 | Nov. 29 at 9 a.m. |

**SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE**

(Freight only)

SS. KOGA MARU ..... Nov. 23

*For Passage and Freight apply to:*

**DAIREN KISEN KAISHA**

110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

## TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

**LLOYD TRIESTINO**

**mv. VICTORIA**

is due to arrive at Shanghai on

**Sunday, November 13, at about 2 p.m.**

berthing at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf

Tenders meeting incoming passengers will leave the Customs Jetty, on the 13th, at 1.30 p.m. returning at about 3.30 p.m.

Visitors are admitted only if in possession of special admission cards issued by this office.

*For information apply to*

**LLOYD TRIESTINO**

26 The Bund

Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. ADD. LLOYDIANO

---

**P. & O.** R.M.S. **RAWALPINDI** 17,000 Tons

COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, and LONDON

Will leave Shanghai for above ports

**On Tuesday, November 22, 1938**

Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 1.30 p.m.

**Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.**

Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, November 21

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

*For Freight and passage apply to:*

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.**

Telephone 11428 *Agents* 27 The Bund

---

**THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED**

**ms. "TAMARA"**

Loading Shanghai November 23

For Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.

*Agents:*

**The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**

HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

---

**HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE**

**Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service**

**Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| mv. RAMSES | Nov. 23 | Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg |

**Outward vessels latest movements:**

| | | | Due Shanghai |
|---|---|---|---|
| mv. KULMERLAND | Left | Manila | Nov. 18 |
| ss. NORDMARK | Left | Singapore | Nov. 19 |
| ss. DUISBURG | Left | Rotterdam | Dec. 11 |

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued

Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

**HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE**

20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Tel. 18709

---

**East Asiatic Co., Ltd.**

**of Copenhagen**

**Outwards from European Continental Ports**

MS. DANMARK .. .. .. .. .. Nov. 15

MS. AFRIKA .. .. .. .. .. Dec. 13

**Homewards**

for Jaffa, Haifa, Beyrouth, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. DANMARK .. .. .. .. loading Nov. 29

**The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers**

**Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65**

*Agency of*

**THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.**

Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

---

**THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW**

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund

(FOUNDED IN 1904)

**Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day**

in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

**Can Moscow Win the War**

**Policy of Japan in the Orient**

**The Communists of China**

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

**May be obtained from the following bookstores:**

**Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.**

**Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.**

**Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.**

**F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.**

**Metropole Hotel, News Stand.**

**Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.**

## TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

**EMPRESS OF JAPAN**

**(Queen of the Pacific)**

sails for

**VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER**

**via KOBE—YOKOHAMA and HONOLULU**

**Noon Monday, November 14**

from Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai Side.

TENDER SERVICE

| Leave Customs Jetty | | Leave Ship |
|---|---|---|
| 7.00 p.m. | Sunday Nov. 13 | 8.00 p.m. |
| 11.00 p.m. | „ „ | Midnight |
| 7.00 a.m. | Monday, Nov. 14 | 8.00 a.m. |
| 10.30 a.m. (Last Tender) | „ „ | Noon |

**Heavy and Light Baggage Handled on Outgoing Tenders**

Due to Limited Tender Facilities the Company Regrets No Visitors will be Permitted on Board Tenders

**EMPRESS OF ASIA**

sails for

**HONG KONG AND MANILA**

**Noon, Tuesday, November 15th**

TENDER SERVICE

| From Custom's Jetty | | From Ship. |
|---|---|---|
| 11.00 p.m. | Monday Nov. 14 | Midnight |
| 8.00 a.m. | Tuesday Nov. 15 | 8.30 a.m. |
| 10.30 a.m. (Despatching) | Tuesday Nov. 15 | Noon |

**Canadian Pacific**

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

**The Bund and Peking Road** **Telephone 19490**

---

**AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES**

**TRANS-PACIFIC:** *Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.*

| | *Lv. H'kong* | *Lv. Kobe* | *Arr. S. F.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| PRESIDENT COOLIDGE | Dec. 16 | Dec. 20 | Jan. 3 |
| PRESIDENT TAFT | Dec. 30 | Jan. 3 | Jan. 18 |
| PRESIDENT CLEVELAND | Jan. 13 | Jan. 17 | Feb. 1 |
| PRESIDENT PIERCE | Jan. 27 | Jan. 31 | Feb. 15 |
| PRESIDENT COOLIDGE | Feb. 10 | Feb. 14 | Feb. 28 |

**ROUND-THE-WORLD:** *Fortnightly service via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, Italy, France to New York and Boston.*

| | *Leave H'kong* | | *Leave H'kong* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *PRESIDENT MONROE | Dec. 2 | PRESIDENT GARFIELD | Jan. 20 |
| PRESIDENT ADAMS | Dec. 23 | *PRESIDENT HAYES | Feb. 8 |
| *PRESIDENT VAN BUREN | Jan. 6 | PRESIDENT POLK | Feb. 17 |

*Freight Only

*For passage and freight accommodations, also connecting steamers, apply*

**AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES**

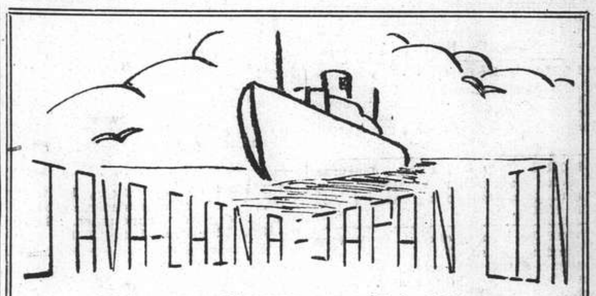
*Round-the-World Service*

*Successor:*

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES**

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

---




Take an all-year round holiday by steamers of the

**J. C. J. L.**

to

**BALI and JAVA**

**Round-trip fare .. .. .. .. Fl. 350**

*Next Sailing from Shanghai:—*

**ms. Tjisadane .. .. .. .. .. December 1**

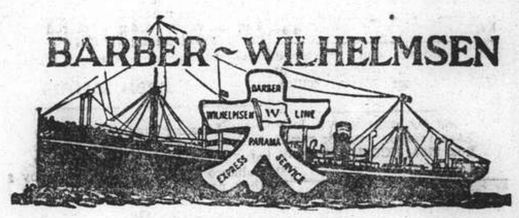
**ms. Tjinegara .. .. .. .. .. December 22**

*For full particulars apply to:—*

**Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V**

133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

---




***Express Service***

**Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York**

**To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal**

**mv. TAI PING YANG sailing Nov. 22**

**Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk**

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

**DODWELL & CO., LTD.**

17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

---

**JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.**

**EXPERT PACKERS**

**CUSTOMS BROKERS**

**FORWARDING AGENTS**

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

## Positions Vacant

*Applicants for situations are requested not to enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose and cause no inconvenience if mislaid.*

PRIVATE British school requires a lady teacher for Form 1, mornings only. Please address Box 2931, NCDN. -5302

REQUIRED for private home, weekdays, from 9 to 7.30, young lady, unmarried, as useful help. Must speak English and able do needlework. Box 2932, NCDN. -5305

REQUIRED experienced salesgirl; for a photo studio. Apply 847 Avenue Joffre. -5218

AMERICAN, assistant for official. Wanted promptly, young American man, under 30, unmarried, college graduate, for duty important city Japan. Only moderate initial salary but permanent position and good prospects for right man. Box 2810, NCDN.

ATTRACTIVE opportunities are open to students training at Farmer's Commercial College and the British School of Accountancy. Day and Evening classes in Shorthand, Typewriting, Business Correspondence and Bookkeeping. Students desiring to study in the privacy of their own homes should enrol for one of our British Correspondence Courses details for which are covered in our free 34-page illustrated Prospectus. 264 Kiangse Road. Write, call or telephone 14967. J. Webster Watts, Chartered Accountant (Principal). -5107

WANTED by important firm in Shanghai, Portuguese accountant, with knowledge of French, preferably one with some banking experience. Address Box 2808, NCDN. -5104

REQUIRED working mechanic, British. Address Box 2908, NCDN. 12327

WANTED foreign salesmen, ones with experience only required. Bann's Studio, 104 Bubbling Well Road. -5277

AN energetic Chinese girl wanted to canvass advertising for well-known local Russian publication. Must speak English. Good prospect. Address Box 2914, NCDN. 12329

## Positions Wanted

*Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.*

BRITISH lady, experienced housekeeper, seeks position. Address Box 2919, NCDN. -5182

DAME sucht schriftliche Arbeiten. Sprachkenntnisse: Deutsch, Englisch, Franzoesisch und Russisch. Address Box 2920, NCDN. -5261

EFFICIENT foreign salesman with over 10 years' successful sales experience. Speaks Japanese fluently. Excellent references. Seeks position Address Box 2926, NCDN. -5292

EXPERIENCED Russian girl, speaking English and little Japanese, seeks position as a nurse, teacher, salesgirl. Good references. Box 2928, NCDN. -5297

RADIO mechanic, expert, electrical engineer graduate wishes a position. Best references. Outport no objection. Address Box 2936, NCDN. -5314

ACCOUNTANT, foreigner, experienced in import, export, shipping business and auditing, seeks any position or part time job. Moderate salary, A1 testimonials. Box 1733, NCDN. -4939

ABSOLVENTIN der Handelshochschule in Wien mit englischen und schwedischen Sprachkenntnissen sucht Stelle als Sekretaerin, Korrespondentin, Stenotypistin. Address Box 2776 NCDN. -5040

BRITISH lady, speaking Japanese, seeks position in a shop or to answer telephone calls. Address Box 2839, NCDN. -5127

MONTH'S salary offered to anyone finding a suitable position for a young, energetic chemical-engineer. Best references. Outport no objection. Box 2844, NCDN. -5149

YOUNG lady-typist seeks position. Any salary. References, guarantee, if necessary. Reply Box 2900, NCDN. -5246

BRITISH lady with local nursing experience, requires immediate occupation as receptionist in doctor's office or in hotel. Address Box 2895, NCDN. -5239

INTELLIGENT single lady, middle-aged, speaking French, seeks suitable position. Can take care of invalid or as housekeeper. Refrences. Box 2890, NCDN. -5232

COMPETENT American stenographer. Whole or half-day. Address Box 2865, NCDN. -5190

## Educational

SINGING lessons. Maestro P. N. Mashin, 40 Route Pere Robert. Telephone 71610. -5195

PROFESSIONAL Mandarin teacher, formerly with Peking Union Language School. Broad experience, highest recommendations. Arrangements Box 2833, NCDN. -5136

DRAWING, painting and sculpture lessons by M. A. Kitchiguin, 10 Avenue Dubail, corner Marcel Tillot, Bearn Apartment. -4977

FRENCH lessons by experienced lady teacher. Easy method. Quick result guaranteed. Box 2787, NCDN. Telephone 82925. -5061

FRENCH lady gives French lessons at pupil's home. Write Box 2867, NCDN. -5194

SHANGHAI Auto Driving School (foreign). Registered. Driving licence guaranteed. Individual lessons. Course $45. Weekly $20. Car for practice, $3.50 per hour. Telephone 36664. -5220

EXPERIENCED teacher gives lessons English literature, grammar, conversation, etc. Address Box 2826, NCDN. -5126

BEST positions now for trained Secretaries—steno-typists not wanted. The only complete Secretarial School in Shanghai under constant personal direction. Gregg School of Business, 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 12218

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Dependable. Shorthand, Typewriting, English, etc. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 12112

PIANO lessons by Wang Cheng Sheng, Professor of Music in Chekiang University (teaching in University of Shanghai) 4/1412 Yu Yuen Road. Moderate rate. -5170

LANGUAGE exchange. English for German, German gentleman required. Please write Box 2884, NCDN. -5199

SWIMMING lessons for beginners and advanced by well-known foreign coach at Navy YMCA heated pool. Terms moderate, success guaranteed. Apply Frederic Schwarz, Telephone 16904, between 12-2 p.m. -5200

PARISIAN lady, good teacher, gives French lessons at her/pupil's home. Address Box 2833, NCDN. -5137

## For Sale—Miscellaneous

CINE Kodak practically new 16 millimeters for sale. what offers? Address Box 2934, NCDN. -5309

CHRISTMAS present. Beautiful China album, packed, ready for mailing, $6. 2 Peking Road, Room 511. -5293

FOR SALE, new lady's caracul winter coat. Apply 1173 Bubbling Well Road, House 1, Apartment 16, Telephone 33799. -5291

SOFA day bed for sale. 2 Route Grouchy, Apt. 2. -5319

EXCELLENT, imported hall stove (German) good condition, economical. Large size. Address Box 2924, NCDN. -5286

COLOURED Shamrock handkerchiefs, 25 cents. Silk scarfs $1.90. Tea-cosy covers, 60 cents. Applique bedspreads, green or blue, $4.75. Tea-sets, $2.10. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 12341

SHIRTS made to measure. Genuine silk $6.50. Duro, Wemco, $7.50. Tootal, $10.50 Razon's, 12 Central Road. 12127

DOLLS' clothes, coats, hats, dresses, school uniforms for all size dolls. Life-size rag-dolls, Sally Ann, Snowhite and Meimei. 1A Tifeng Road corner Jessfield Road. -4649

REFRIGERATORS G.E. Hire/sale, also repaired with guarantee. Russian Electric Co. 334A Roi Albert, Telephone 74816. -4800

FOR SALE, a National cash register, in sound mechanical condition. Address Box 2871, NCDN. -5208

FOR SALE, musquash fur coat, latest style, $59. Telephone 77980. -5243

EXAKTA F-2.8, nearly new, with lens shade, extension tube, light hood and filter. $340. Box 2916, NCDN. 12333

BROWNING automatic shot-gun, 12-bore, 5 shots, very little used and about 1,000 rounds best American-made shells in various size shots. Offers to Box 2906, NCDN.

ROLLEIFLEX 6 x 6 cm. twin lenses camera with everready case, Carl Zeiss Tessar F-3.5 lens. Exposure meter and Yellow filter all in excellent condition. Address Box 2907, NCDN.

VERY fine blackwood set of 8 chairs, 4 tables, for quick sale. Mrs. Moysey, 452 Kiangse Road. Telephone 18331 (office); 70894 (residence). 12231

TO facilitate Christmas shopping of curios, etc., Mrs. Moysey will meet customers at her showroom by appointment, during weekends. Telephone 18331 (office); 70894, (residence). 12325

FOR SALE, one sofa. Apply 22 Race Course Apartments, between 10 a.m. and noon. -5266

IMPORTED Axminster carpet, 13 by 18 feet. Various sizes rugs, carpets. Great Eastern Rug Company, 87 Yates Road. -4656

KINE-Exakta 2.8, 36 exposures, as new. Cost $650, bargain $500. Owner buying movie. Box 2872, NCDN. -5210

CHRISTMAS trade bargain 1¼ gross assorted American model airplane kits. All popular numbers. Telephone 13750. 12310

RHEINMETALL typewriter, best condition as very little used, fair price, cash sale only. Address Box 2857, NCDN. -5179

MAHOGANY double bed, spring mattress, kapoc mattress. Best offer. Telephone 73544 or write Box 2800, NCDN.

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -4833

ONE Moutrie grand piano, length 5 ft. 4½ in. Large "sostenente", beautiful tone. New appearance. Price U.S.$200. Please telephone 75347. -5121

## Mortgages and Loans

SHORT term loans, $100 to $1,000, moderate rates, without security, are available to salaried foreigners. Confidential. Box 2899, NCDN. -5250

## Lost

BILL of Lading ex s/s Akita Maru, voy. No. 73, B/L No. 220, marked A T C in triangle case No 27/31. 5 cases of electrical instrument, is lost. The loss has been duly reported to Nippon Yusen Kaisha, and the above mentioned B/L is therefore declared null and void. Arai & Co., Shanghai. -5151

LOST, Delivery Order issued by Herlofson, Gordon and Reeves, dated August 4, for 513 pieces of hemlock logs ex s.s. "Redgate" marked CR A in circle HRM under and stored at the Robert Dollar Wharf. The above delivery order beng lost, is hereby declared null and void. Robert Anderson & Co. Ltd. -5270

LOST, Native Order No. 7030 for $526.33, issued by Kur Yue Native Bank in the name of Yuen Zeang & Co. The above is hereby declared null and void. Yuen Zeang & Co. -5226

## Miscellaneous

SS. Leesang Voyage 424 Arrived from Canton, November 16, 1937. Bills of Lading Nos. 2 and 3, 61 Bales of Tobacco Stalks. Notice is hereby given that as the Consignees of these shipments have failed to take delivery from our Temporary Godown at Peking Road Jetty and as the cargo has deteriorated to the extent that it constitutes a fire hazard it will be sold to defray storage charges. The Bills of Lading are therefore declared null and void. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. General Managers, Indo-China S. N. Co., Ltd. 12329

ADVERTISER anxious learn who expertly launders dress shirts. Address Box 2883, NCDN. -5228

## Personal

GENTLEMAN, over 40, invites suggestions for distractions. Box 2858, NCDN. -5180

A RUSSIAN, lonely lady, desires to meet a gentleman for companionship or travelling secretary. Box 2885, NCDN. -5193

"GOOD night my love." Zina, please write. We arrive here again from Tientsin within ten days. Heming Larsen, 2nd. Engineer, ss. Norviken, c/o. Wallem & Co., 17 Canton Road. -5221

## Animals

SAMOYED puppy male 2 months old for sale Telephone 33874. -5320

FOR SALE, beautiful spaniel pups, 2½ months old. First-class condition. Address Box 2930, NCDN. -5301

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 12217

## Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to buy one second-hand piano willing to pay a good price Telephone 73606. -5318

WANTED used code books, Mosse, Acme and Bentley's Second Phrase Offer Post Office Box 1299, Shanghai. -5300

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture, Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and household effects at a fair price. Apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334. -4967

WANTED, second-hand Acme code with supplement in good condition. Box 2811, NCDN. -5108

WANTED Peking rug, 8 x 12, soft colours; vacuum cleaner 110 v.; classical victrola records. Telephone 77980. -5243

LARGE Chinese carpets of one or predominantly one colour. Only interested best quality. Give full particulars Box 2882, NCDN. -5228

ROYAL, portable, de luxe model typewriter. Particulars with price to Box 2905, NCDN. 12326

WANTED, cheap for cash, model makers lathe, 6 in. to 12 in. centres, back geared, screw-cutting, with chucks accessories, also model steam engines wanted. Box 2894, NCDN. -5237

## Radios

COLUMBIA radiogram, all-wave combination, plays 8 records without interruption, in perfect condition. Bargain, $750 cash. Reply Box 2862, NCDN. -5187

ON DISPLAY, XMHA Station, Paterson eight-tube, all-wave, just reconditioned. What offers? -5229

REPAIRS, X-ray, diathermy, transmitters. Expert radio service. Work done by foreign radio engineers. Latest equipment. Telephone 38878, W. Korbut, from 9-5. -5134

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 12011

## Motor Cars and Cycles

CONVERTIBLE coupe for sale, six cylinders. Perfect condition. Address Box 2925, NCDN. 12337

MORRIS Cowley, 1930, tourer, mechanically very good, for sale. 2 Route Grouchy, Apt. 2. Telephone 71988. -5319

FIAT 514 model 2-door Saloon, completely overhauled—$1,350. Austin 12/6, 4-door Saloon, $2,000. Fraser Motors Ltd. 36 Great Western Road. Telephone: 21949. 12343

"CORD" convertible sedan, latest type, 8 cylinder, front drive. A very attractive car. Will sell at low price of US$2,300. Also will trade in any car at good price. Telephone 33055 from 9-12 a.m., 1-5 p.m. for demonstration. -5030

FOR SALE, Studebaker President 1937, almost new, radio. May be seen Taylor Garage, Rue Cardinal Mercier, by appointment. -5193

ROADSTER, good looking, powerful, and carefully maintained. Address Box 2317, NCDN. 12268

BABY Fiat 1937, two-seater, 12,000 miles, 35 m.p.g., perfect condition and appearance, for sale. Box 2896, NCDN. -5240

CHEVROLET 1935, five-seater sedan, leather upholstery, Canadian make, 21,000 miles, 16 m.p.g., perfect condition and appearance, for sale Box 2897, NCDN. -5240

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -4290

1929 Morris coupe, perfect running order, $600; and Austin 7, brand-new body, $1,000; nearest offers. Box 2904, NCDN. -5255

BALILLA for sale; owner leaving Shanghai. Address Box 2910, NCDN. 12330

LATE 1934 Buick sedan, 8-cylinder, 6 wheels, 8 tyres, steel trunk and radio. Excellent condition, U.S. $1,000. Apply 43 Washington Apartments, 303 Avenue Petain, Telephone 73352. -5259

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74409. 12101

FIAT, four-door saloon de luxe, 1932/33, excellent condition throughout, owner leaving, sacrificing $800 Box 2785, NCDN. -5058

BUICK 1934 sedan, 5 seats, brown colour, run 21,000 miles, guaranteed perfect condition. Owner leaving, U.S. $1,000. Real bargain. Box 2868, NCDN. -5197

1938 Lincoln Zephyr convertible coupe, for sale. Five-seater. With radio. Telephone 32520. -5196

## Chinese Servants

GOOD cook-boy, honest, diligent and speaks good English. Well-recommended. Address Box 2927, NCDN. -5294

EXPERIENCED cook or boy, seeks position in American family. Best references. Wages moderate. Box 2937 NCDN. -5315

COOK-BOY, honest, highly recommended, excellent British/American cook, speaks English well, willing, clean. Box 2935 NCDN. -5314

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,050 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -4617

WANTED, good house amah. Address Box 2598, NCDN. -5244

ADVERTISER highly recommends excellent Pekingese cook-boy, honest, clean and hard-working. Specialized in German and English cooking. Address Box 2887, NCDN. -5147

CLEAN, high-class Pekingese baby-amah, available end of November. Speaks only Mandarin. Address Box 2888, NCDN. -5147

BACHELOR having a small flat, wants a proper cook-boy, good pay. Reliable servant wanted. Reference demanded and incompetents not wanted. Address Box 2892, NCDN. 12324

GOOD cook-boy, clean, honest, seeks position. Has served in a family. Address Box 2756, NCDN. -5146

GOOD No. 1 cook, house-boy and coolie, good pastry-cook, clean, well-recommended and excellent references. Box 2864, NCDN. -5191

RICKSHAW coolie available at once. Clean, civil, reliable and fast runner. Fully recommended by foreigner leaving Shanghai. Box 2877, NCDN. -5215

## Rooms Without Board

MODERN, all conveniences, preferred with board, or two roomed furnished apartment, 65 Park Road, Apt 216. -5106

TO LET, partly furnished, two rooms, bathroom, use of kitchen. Avenue Road. Address Box 2921, NCDN. -5284

WELL-furnished room, modern conveniences, telephone 314 Hardoon Road, Apartment 12, Lane 3. -5290

PRIVATE family, one large, comfortably furnished room, all modern conveniences, steam-heated. 203 Park Apartment. 455 Rue Lafayette. -5287

ROOMS, flats, furnished or unfurnished, with or without board, excellent location in settlement, for particulars. Apply Room 601, 346 Szechuen Road. Telephone 19913. -5313

TWO or one large comfortable rooms in appartment with steam-heating, telephone, private bathroom. 12 Rue Consulat, Apt. 301. 12348

ONE furnished room to let, $65. Bearn Apartment, 453 Avenue Joffre, Apartment 47. Single man or woman only. -5125

TO LET, from November 15, nicely furnished south room, with bathroom attached, in French Concession, to single working person only. Telephone 74281. -5231

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 12102

DESIRABLE accommodation available, quiet house, for transient guests, daily terms $2.50—$3.50. Telephone 74982 between 3—9. -4804

125 Vallon, large, well-furnished, steamheated room for single, quiet, business lady or gentleman. Telephone 76953. -5269

VACANT, large and small rooms, preferably for bachelors. Breakfast optional. 23 Tifeng Road. -5224

## Rooms with Board

THE Towers, 1152 Avenue Road Comfortable single/double rooms, private bathrooms, garden, excellent food. Telephone 35534 Mrs. Lupton. -4970

YORK House, 31 Rue Massenet. One large flat of three rooms and one single room with private bathroom. Steam heating. Garden. Telephone 73015, Mrs. Anderson. -5209

## Furnished Apartments

WILL share an attractive apartment, business lady or couple, breakfast or board optional. Americans preferred. Address Box 2859, NCDN. -5181

TWO-roomed self-contained apartment with kitchen, bathroom, servants' quarters, available in Route Winling, $95 monthly to reliable tenant. Furniture and fittings including piano, refrigerator and radio gramophone to be taken over for $2,500 net cash. Telephone 77877 between 12 and 2. -5236

FOUR-roomed flat, two bathrooms, Frigidaire, servants' quarters, garage, south exposure, available December, rent $250, furniture to be taken over at mutual valuation. Telephone 76387. -5251

## Furnished Houses

FURNISHED house, French Concession, five rooms, two bathrooms, arcola, from January, for nine months. Address Box 2933, NCDN. 12340

## Offices, Shops, Godowns

STORAGE 2,500 to 3,000 sq. feet to let, concrete building. Only long term lease considered. Please address Box 2360, NCDN. 12305

DESIRABLE offices to let, National City Bank Building, Kiukiang Road. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, 18 The Bund. 12133

WANTED to rent, long lease, large godown or factory building up to 10,000 square feet. Good rental paid for suitable premises. Box 2824, NCDN. -5123

FOR RENT, desirable shop on Route Say Zoong. Address Box 2913, NCDN. -5272

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 12100

## Wanted to Rent

WANTED in January, by Briton, unfurnished two/three-roomed apartment, vicinity Avenue Haig. Reply Box 2873, NCDN. 12307

## Garages

GARAGE wanted to rent, in vicinity of Majestic Apartments (Bubbling Well Road). Address Box 2929, NCDN. -5299

## Dancing

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -4753

## Beauty Culture, etc.

*Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.*

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 235 Peking Road. Apartment 36, Second Floor. 12111

HOLDER of well-known Vienna Cosmetics Institute diploma, teaches individual method for professional preparation. Box 2763, NCDN. -5022

FACIAL treatment. Young lady cosmetist (Viennese diploma), just arrived from Vienna, visits ladies' homes. Telephone 76260, 9-11 and 7-8 p.m. -5241

MME Madeleine gives excellent general massage, 10-7 p.m. and by appointment. 93 Whangpoo Road, Room 3, near Astor House. Telephone 40283. -5072

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One insertion | per word | 8 cts. |
| Three insertions | „ „ | 6 cts. |
| Seven or more | „ „ | 5 cts. |
| Positions wanted, any number of insertions | „ | 4 cts. |
| Front Page | „ „ | 15 cts. |

*Minimum of 16 words*

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News." 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

## Vessels Arriving

The first date is that of the ship's departure from the Port under which she appears; the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai.

### EUROPE AND STRAITS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From FINLAND** | | |
| Tarn | 11/11 | 6/1 |
| **From GDYNIA** | | |
| Titan | 15/11 | 6/1 |
| **From LIVERPOOL** | | |
| Achilles | 22/10 | 2/12 |
| Helenus | 5/11 | 20/12 |
| Agamemnon | 12/11 | 22/12 |
| Sarpedon | 26/11 | 4/1 |
| **From LONDON** | | |
| Haruna M. | 11/11 | 19/12 |
| Carthage | 18/11 | 25/12 |
| Bhutan | 12/11 | 27/12 |
| Behar | 26/11 | 5/1 |
| **From ANTWERP** | | |
| Zuiderkerk | 21/11 | 14/1 |
| **From HAMBURG** | | |
| Potsdam | 26/11 | 31/12 |
| Lippe | 12/11 | 1/1 |
| **From ROTTERDAM** | | |
| Scharnhorst | 3/11 | 3/12 |
| Duisburg | 28/10 | 11/12 |
| Sauerland | 11/11 | 20/12 |
| Panama | 11/11 | 7/1 |
| **From MARSEILLES** | | |
| Aramis | 28/10 | 25/11 |
| Chitral | 11/11 | 11/12 |
| **From TRIESTE** | | |
| Fusijama | 20/10 | 7/12 |
| C. Verde | 30/10 | 24/12 |
| **From PORT SAID** | | |
| Aller | 30/10 | 25/11 |
| Afrika | 30/10 | 30/11 |
| Serooskerk | 8/11 | 10/12 |
| Aeneas | 11/11 | 10/12 |
| Triton | 13/11 | 11/12 |
| **From SUEZ** | | |
| Menestheus | 25/10 | 25/11 |
| Hakusan M. | 11/11 | 5/12 |
| Antilochus | 8/11 | 9/12 |
| **From BOMBAY** | | |
| Bangalore | 8/11 | 29/11 |
| **From COLOMBO** | | |
| Corfu | 12/11 | 29/11 |
| **From SINGAPORE** | | |
| Terukuni M. | 11/11 | 18/11 |
| Nordmark | 11/11 | 19/11 |
| Arabia | 6/11 | 21/11 |
| Fyrrhus | 13/11 | 23/11 |
| **From MACASSAR** | | |
| Tjisadane | 13/11 | 26/11 |
| **From BATAVIA** | | |
| Tjisaroea | 11/11 | 26/11 |
| **From MANILA** | | |
| Kulmerland | 11/11 | 18/11 |
| **From HONGKONG** | | |
| See "China Ports" below. | | |

### AMERICA AND JAPAN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From NEW YORK** | | |
| Silverteak | — | 15/11 |
| Kattegat | 8/10 | 23/11 |
| Niel Maersk | 8/10 | 25/11 |
| **From SAVANNAH** | | |
| Phemius | 4/11 | 20/12 |
| **From VANCOUVER** | | |
| Ixion | 9/11 | 4/12 |
| **From OTARU** | | |
| Somali | 15/11 | 27/11 |
| **From NAGOYA** | | |
| Toulouse | 10/11 | 15/11 |
| Hakozaki M. | 20/11 | 28/11 |
| **From YOKOHAMA** | | |
| Protesilaus | 8/11 | 17/11 |
| Rawalpindi | 15/11 | 21/11 |
| **From KOBE** | | |
| Taiyo M. | 11/11 | 13/11 |
| Gneisenau | 11/11 | 14/11 |
| Toulouse | 12/11 | 15/11 |
| **From MIIKE** | | |
| Tyndareus | — | 13/11 |
| **From MOJI** | | |
| Fushimi M. | 12/11 | 14/11 |
| **From NAGASAKI** | | |
| Shanghai M. | 13/11 | 14/11 |
| Nagasaki M. | 15/11 | 16/11 |
| Shanghai M. | 18/11 | 19/11 |
| Nagasaki M. | 20/11 | 21/11 |

### AUSTRALIA

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **From MELBOURNE** | | | **From SYDNEY** | | |
| Nellore | 3/12 | 9/1 | Nankin | 12/11 | 8/12 |

### CHINA PORTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **From DAIREN** | | |
| Tsingtao M. | 10/11 | 13/11 |
| Hoten M. | 12/11 | 15/11 |
| Dairen M. | 15/11 | 18/11 |
| Tsingtao M. | 18/11 | 21/11 |
| Meerkerk | 17/11 | 4/12 |
| Danmark | 15/11 | 5/12 |
| **From TIENTSIN** | | |
| Wingsang | 9/11 | 13/11 |
| Kronviken | 11/11 | 15/11 |
| Shuntien | 17/11 | 20/11 |
| **From TAKU** | | |
| Shengking | 11/11 | 14/11 |
| **From TSINGTAO** | | |
| Chengtu | 11/11 | 13/11 |
| Glenbeg | 13/11 | 14/11 |
| Ajax | 1/11 | 25/11 |
| **From HUPUKOW** | | |
| Tatung | 13/11 | 13/11 |
| **From HSINKONG** | | |
| Suiwo | 13/11 | 13/11 |
| **From SWATOW** | | |
| Szechuen | 10/11 | 14/11 |
| **From HONGKONG** | | |
| Danmark | 9/11 | 13/11 |
| Victoria | 10/11 | 13/11 |
| Chaksang | 9/11 | 14/11 |
| Canton | 11/11 | 14/11 |
| Kingyuan | 10/11 | 14/11 |
| Tsinan | 10/11 | 14/11 |
| Taiseunhong | 10/11 | 15/11 |
| Nanning | 12/11 | 16/11 |
| Nanchang | 11/11 | 17/11 |
| Hoihow | 13/11 | 17/11 |
| Sandviken | 15/11 | 19/11 |
| Shantung | 16/11 | 20/11 |

## Vessels Leaving

### NORTH CHINA COAST

**SHENGKING** Nov. 15. (Weihaiwei)-CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Tuesday, Nov. 15, at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-11

**CHAKSANG** Nov. 16. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 5 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 16-11

**HUNAN** Nov. 17. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Thursday, Nov. 17, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-11

**TAISEUNHONG** Nov. 18. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Friday, Nov. 18. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 18-11

### SOUTH CHINA COAST

**SZECHUEN** Nov. 15. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, Nov. 15, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-11

## Vessels Leaving

### SOUTH CHINA COAST

**LEESANG** Nov. 15. FOOCHOW.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Tuesday, Nov. 15, at daylight. Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty 9 p.m. Monday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 14-11

**TSINAN** Nov. 16. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-11

**WINGSANG** Nov. 16. SWATOW, HONGKONG, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, Nov. 16, at 9 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 16-11

**KRONVIKEN** Nov. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, Nov. 17. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-11

**KINGYUAN** Nov. 19. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, HOIHOW and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, Nov. 19, at 9 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel 82020 (French Bund). 19-11

### JAPAN

**CANTON** Nov. 15. KOBE and YOKOHAMA.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 15-11

### STRAITS AND EUROPE

**COBURG** Nov. 13. MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L. 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 13-11

**GNEISENAU** Nov. 15. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 15-11

**TOULOUSE** Nov. 15. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, COPENHAGEN and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Toulouse of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on or about November 15, for the above-mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic Forts. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell and Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 15-11

**GLENREG** Nov. 17. CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15250. 17-11

**PROTESILAUS** Nov. 18. HAVRE, LIVERPOOL and BROMBOROUGH.—For freight and passage apply agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 18-11

**PRES. DOUMER** Nov. 22. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 22-11

**RAWALPINDI** Nov. 22. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 1.50 p.m. on Tuesday, November 22, 1938. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 22-11

**YALOU** Nov. 22. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 22-11

**RAMSES** Nov. 23. GENOA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—(Captain J. Falke), on or about November 23, 1938. For freight or passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 23-11

**TAMARA** Nov. 24. ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, Oslo and Gothenburg. The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.'s m.s. "Tamara" will leave Shanghai on or about November 24 for the above mentioned ports. Through bills of lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on Optional Bs/L. For freight and passage please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Hamilton House, Foochow Road Entrance, Telephone 11330. 24-11

**SOMALI** Nov. 29. BOMBAY, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, LONDON, HAVRE, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., 27 The Bund. Tel. 82034. 29-11

## Post Office Notices

Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.35 on week days and 19.05 on Sunday).

| Date and Destination | Per | Reg. | Ord. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SUNDAY, Nov. 13.** | | | |
| Japan via Kobe | Pres. Doumer | 15.30 | 16.00 |
| Kiangpei Omces east of Haian | Tejo | 16.00 | 16.00 |
| **MONDAY, Nov. 14.** | | | |
| Japan H'lulu Canada U.S.A. Europe via Pacific | E. of Japan | *19.00 | 9.00 |
| Haimen Che. | Kondor | 11.30 | 12.00 |
| Kiangpei Offices east of Haian | Fuhwo | 16.30 | 17.00 |
| Indo-China (Z) via H'phong | Szechuen | A — | — |
| Swatow Hongkong Pakhoi and Yunnan | Szechuen | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| Kwangtung and Kwangsi | Szechuen | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| **TUESDAY, Nov. 15.** | | | |
| Japan Korea via Nagasaki | Shanghai M. | *20.00 | 7.15 |
| Tsingtao and Dairen | Taingtao M. | *20.00 | 7.15 |
| H'kong Aust. N.Z. Manila | E. of Asia | Y 8.00 | 8.30 |
| U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia | Shengking | 8.00 | 9.30 |
| Aust. N.Z. Manila S.S. India Suez and Europe | Gneisenau | B 8.00 | 10.00 |
| Hongkong and Macao | Gneisenau | 9.30 | 10.00 |
| Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin | Shengking | 9.30 | 10.00 |
| Hongkong and Aust. N.Z. | Toulouse | CY 15.30 | 16.00 |
| Amoy and Hongkong | Tsinan | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| Swatow Hongkong Pakhoi and Yunnan | Wingsang | 19.30 | 20.00 |
| Kwangtung and Kwangsi | Wingsang | 19.30 | 20.00 |

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 14th.
B Parcel mail for S.S., Ceylon, Italy, Holland, Germany and other countries closes at 16.00 on 14th.
C Parcel mail for S.S., F.M.S., Ceylon, Egypt, E-Soudan, Holland, Germany and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 15th.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

**Ocean Mails for Europe and America.**

Via Siberia by steamer to Tientsin or Chinwangtao for transmission.
Next steamer mails will be closed as follow:—
ss. Empress of Japan, via Suez, November 14, due London December 17.
ss. Gneisenau, via Suez, November 15, due London December 11.
ss. Victoria, via Suez, November 17, due London December 12.

**Air Mails**

Imperial Airways Service (Hongkong-Bangkok-London and Hongkong-Bangkok-Singapore-Australia) per ss. Gneisenau, at 10 a.m. on November 15, and due Bracciano, Italy on November 23, and London on November 24.

**TO THE GLORIOUS DEAD**

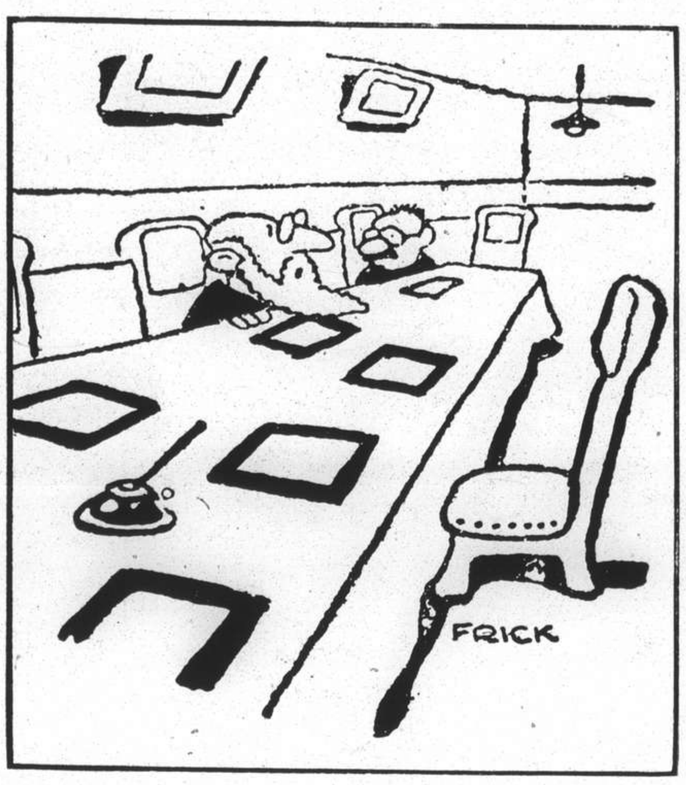
The Cenotaph, Whitehall, London, being prepared for the annual service of remembrance

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Magazine Supplement

Vol. IX, No. 46

SHANGHAI, NOVEMBER 13, 1938

# The World's Wit and Humour

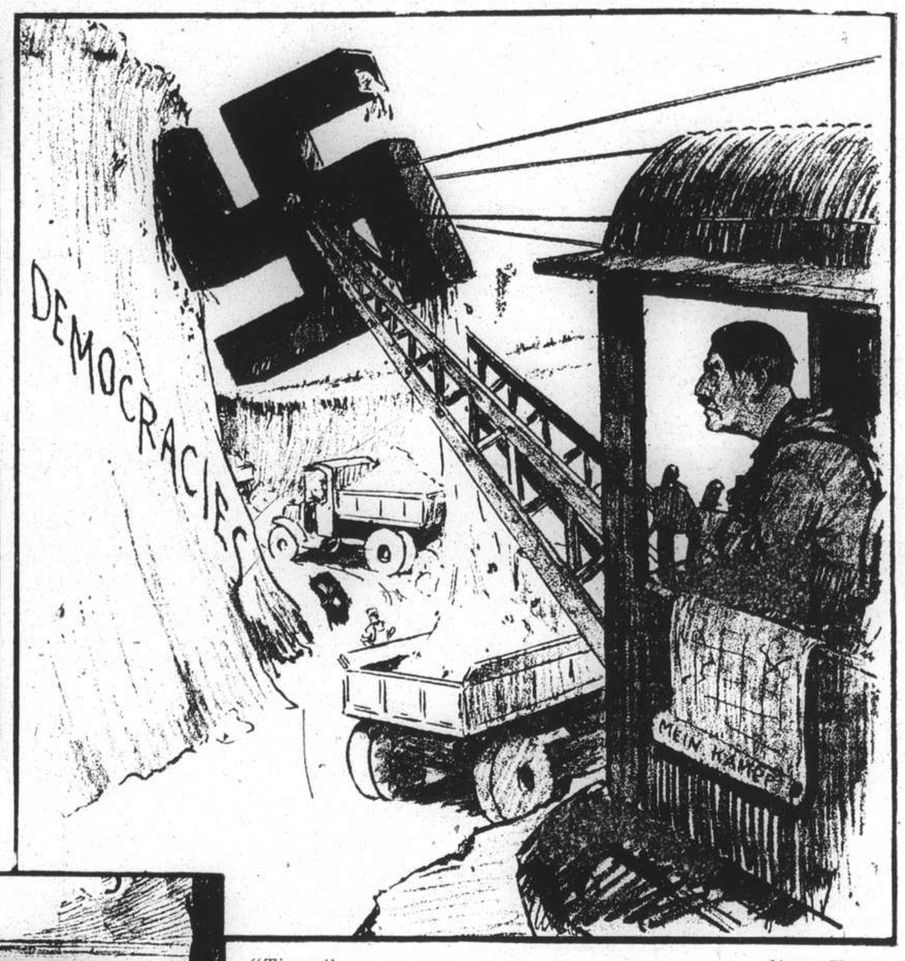



*"Le Canard Enchainé"* *Paris*

AT GENEVA: "What is needed, you see, is to unite the nations in a kind of League ...."

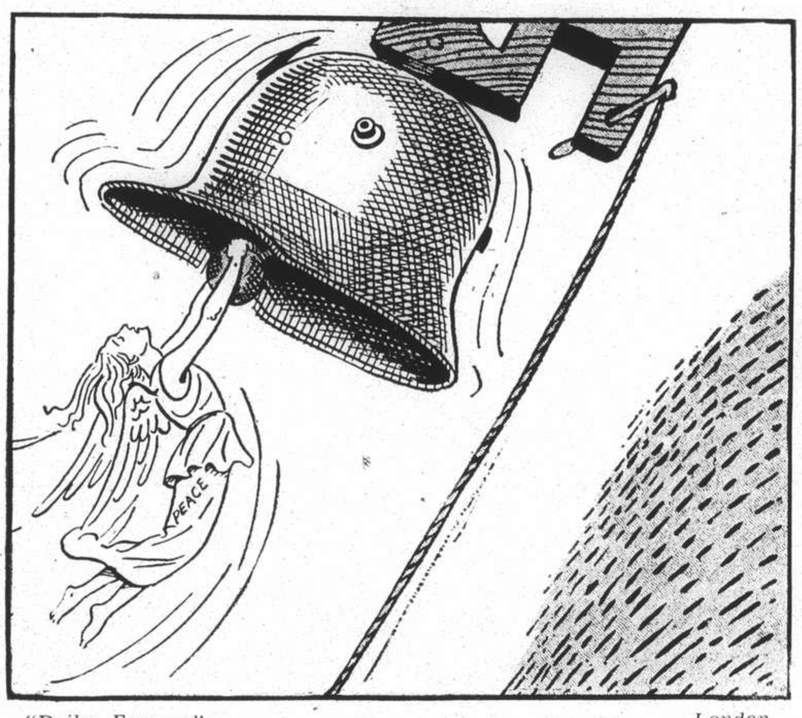
*"Star-Times"* *St. Louis*

MORE BUCKETS THAN SAP




*"Times"* *New York*

THE STEAM SHOVEL




*"Daily Express"* *London*

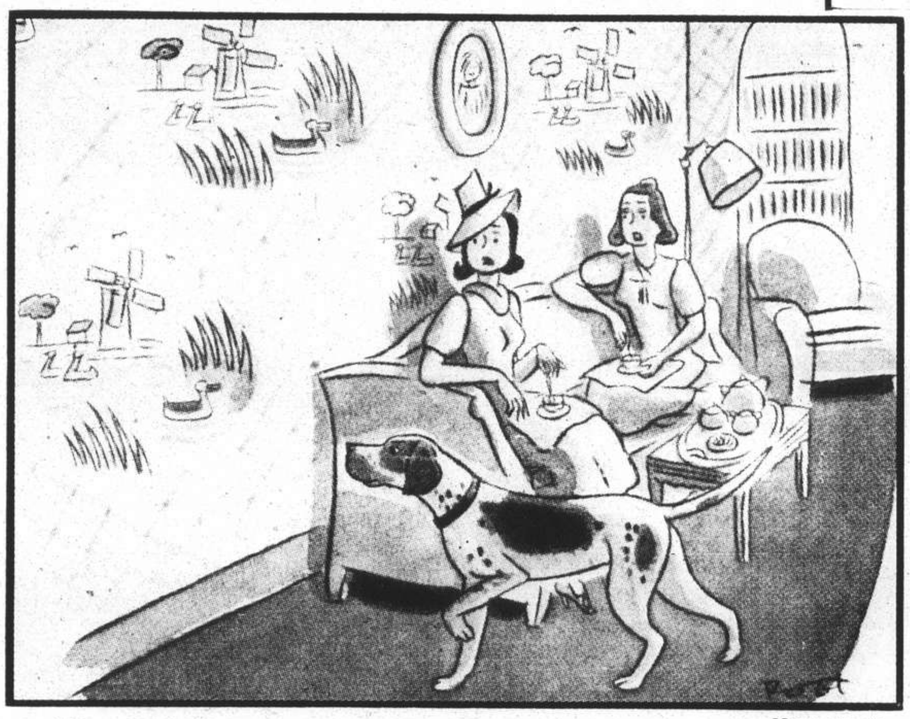
A PRECARIOUS HOLD

*"Times"* *New York*

WRITTEN IN THE SAND?

*"De Croene Amsterdammer"* *Amsterdam*

QUADRILLE FOR BETROTHED COUPLES

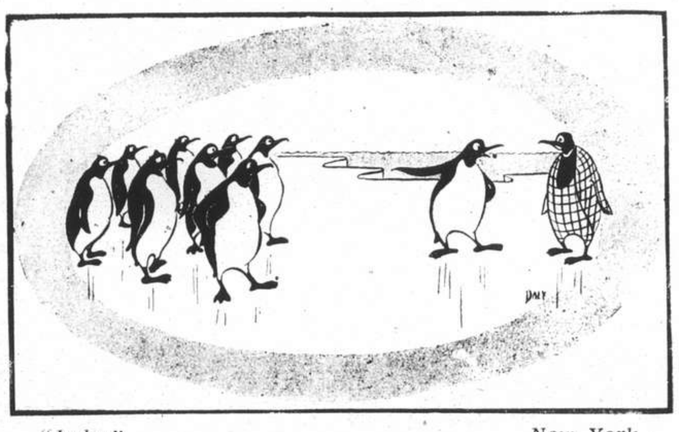


*"New Yorker"* *New York*

"I'm afraid we'll have to get rid of this wallpaper."

*"New Yorker"* *New York*

"Have you got a cute card for somebody with appendicitis?"



*"Judge"* *New York*

"See! I told you it was going to be formal!"

*"Evening Standard"* *London*

Hasn't that darned foundation-stone arrived yet?

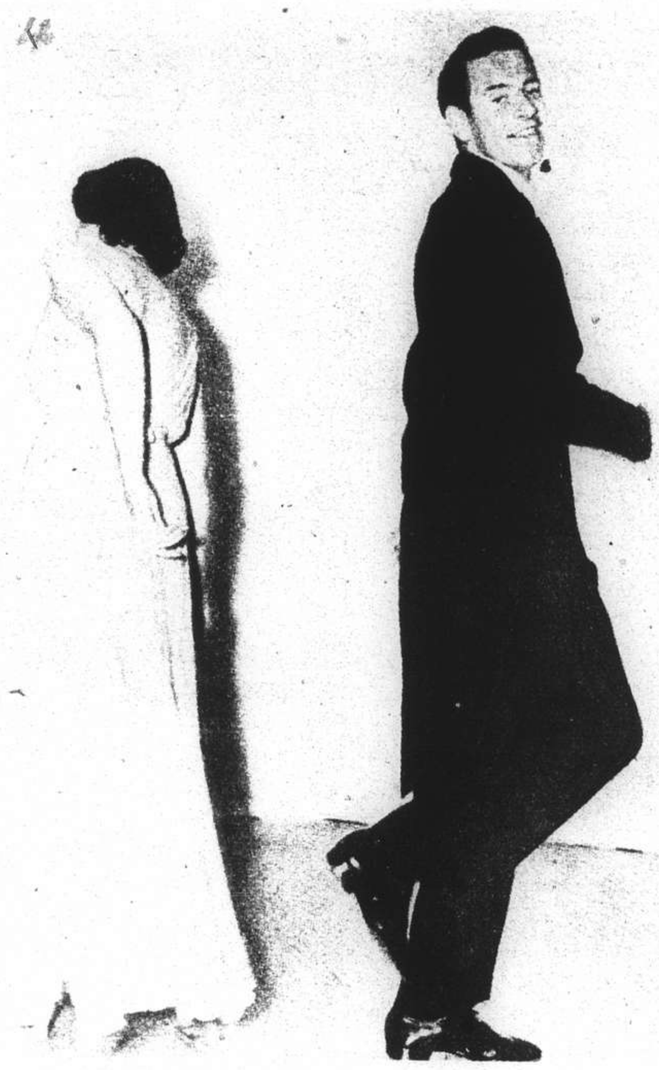
*"Evening Standard"* *London*

"I can't tell you now, Louise—she's right in the next room."

# The Lambeth Walk

This dance, which originated with the cockney costers on the pavements of Lambeth Borough, is becoming universally popular. Lupino Lane made it a feature of his successful show "Me and My Girl," and since then it has spread rapidly from London to the provinces. It has crossed the Channel to France and the Atlantic to the United States, and now patrons of Shanghai dance halls are doing the Lambeth Walk. That it has received the Royal seal of approval (the King and Queen danced the Lambeth Walk with their tenants and staff at Balmoral early last month) makes its popularity assured.

The dance is quite simple, as the illustrations show: (1) The partners (man on left) strut forward, cockney style, with free arms swinging jauntily, for eight steps. (2) Partners link right arms and swing for four steps, strutting in a circle. (3) After the right swing, partners quickly reverse, link their left arms and strut in a circle to the left, taking four more steps. (4) Partners then separate, turning away from each other and taking four very short steps in a circle. On the fourth count they face each other. (5) Then with heels together, the partners bend their knees, lean forward and slap their thighs in time to the music, accompanying these actions with shouts of "oi" or "Oh," which are also yelled during the struts. (6) The dance ends with both partners straightening up, pointing both thumbs over their shoulders and yelling "Hey!"



(7) The Lambeth Walk has become popular in New York. It was first seen there when Prince Serge Obolensky introduced the simple steps at the roof garden of his St. Regis Hotel, favourite spot for the international set and from then on it has spread throughout the city. The photograph shows New York socialities enjoying the dance which they say is as much fun as the Big Apple and far less damaging to evening gowns.

# News of the Week in Pictures

Sgt. Grillon holds aloft the French Municipal Council flag at the French Police Parade.—*N.C.D.N.*

At the French Police Parade: Insp. George Emelianoff receives the Bronze Medal from M. Auge.—*N.C.D.N.*

## French Police Parade

Koukaza Park was the scene of an impressive ceremony on November 9 when medals were presented to members of the French Municipal Police, followed by an inspection by M. Auge, French Consul-General. (*Above*) Sgt. M. Likareiff receives the Silver Medal with bar.—*N.C.D.N.*

## Grossett-Dewsbury Wedding

The wedding took place on November 4 at Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai, of Mr. George Cecil Grossett and Miss Norma Ethene Dewsbury. Miss Dewsbury is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Dewsbury of Hankow. (*Above*) The bride and bridegroom are toasted by Mr. Charles Jack, who gave the bride away.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. Grossett leaving the Cathedral after the wedding ceremony.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mrs. Grossett and her attendants: Mrs. Alan S. Newcomb (the bride's sister), matron of honour, Miss Joan Beatrice Jack and Master Wallis.—*Skirvsky.*

Mrs. J. C. Bigler, wife of Lt. J. C. Bigler of the U.S. Fourth Marines, and their son Jimmy, aged three.—*Josepho.*

Members of the French Police Specials at the parade on November 9. —*N.C.D.N.*

At the Flannel Dance held at the Police Club on November 5: (*l. to r.*) Mrs. Collison, Mr. Pike, Mrs. Kraunikoff, Mr. Hargreaves, Mr. Krainukoff, Mrs. Hargreaves, Mr. Collison.—*N.C.D.N.*

At the Police Club Flannel Dance: Mrs. Murray, Mr. J. Murray, Mr. C. Williams, Mr. J. Black, Mrs. Black, Miss R. Nergaard, Mrs. Shute, Mr J. Shute —*N.C.D.N.*

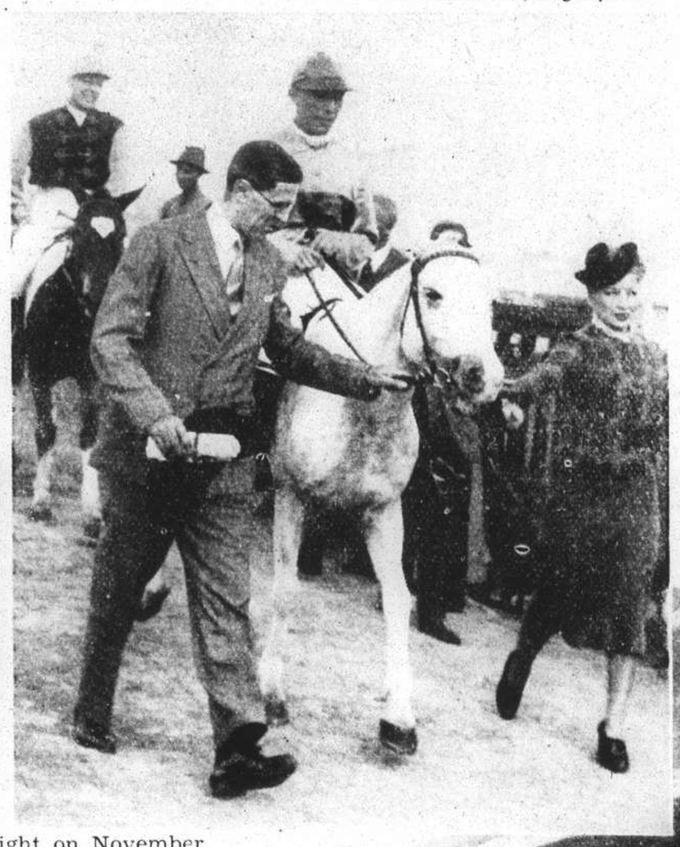
Local Boy Scouts held a very successful Jamboree on November 9 at Kiaochow Road Park. The photograph shows Major-General A. P. D. Telfer-Smollett, accompanied by Commissioner W. C. Cassels and Assistant Commissioner A. H. Gordon, during the inspection of the assembled Scouts.—***N.C.D.N.***

An attractive study of Miss Margaret Billinghall.—*Skirvsky.*

A recent portrait of Miss Roberta (Bobby) Fryer, daughter of Mr. Geo. B. Fryer.—*Skirvsky.*

# Autumn Race Meeting

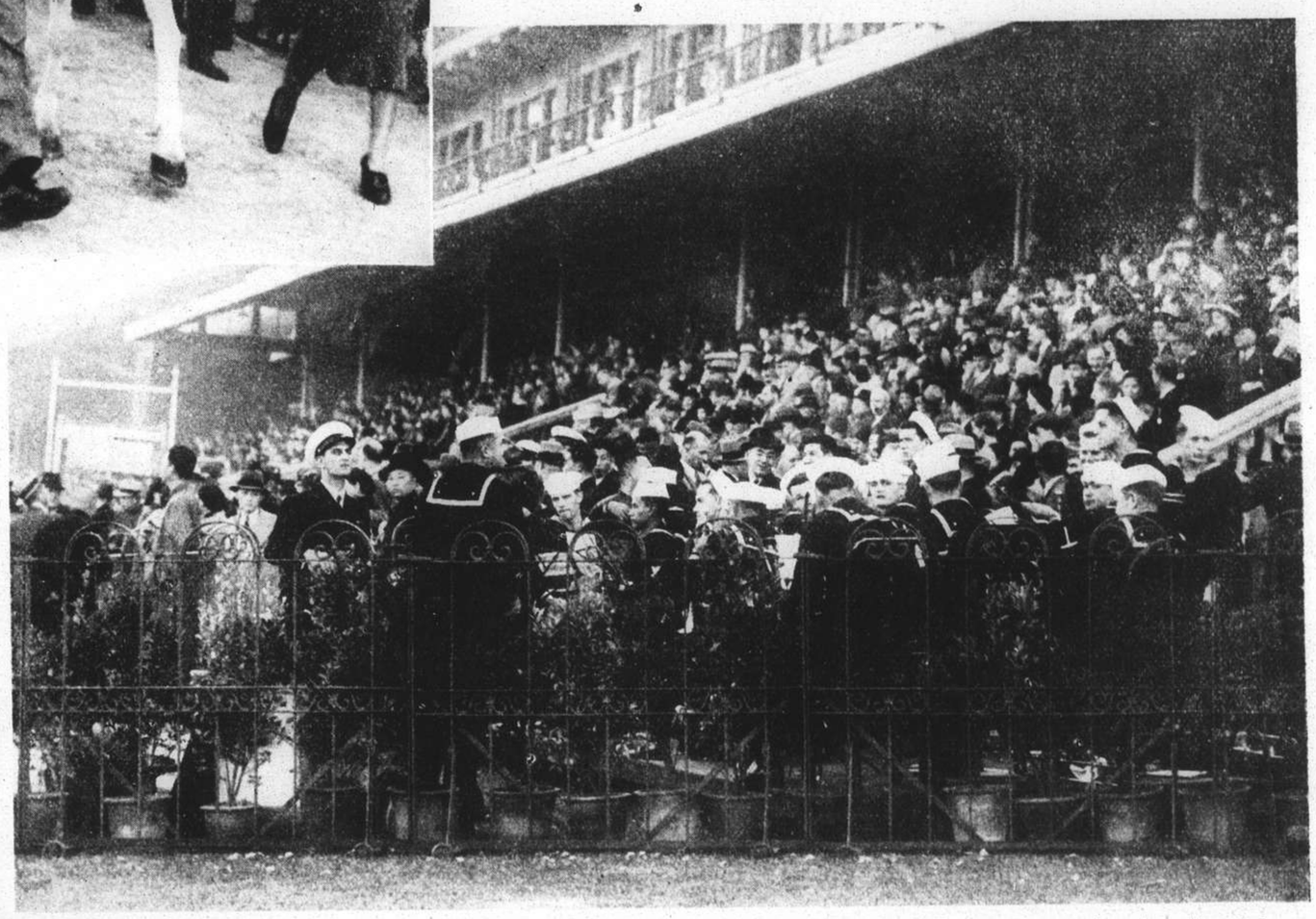
*N.C.D.N. Photographs*



(*Above*) Eric Moller, Jr., won the Jockey Cup on Fancylight on November 9. He is seen above being led in by his father and Mrs. Eric Moller, Jr. (*Right*) Alec White being led in by Lady Clark-Kerr and Mr. A. H. George after scoring a sensational win on Sparkfoot on Saturday, November 5. The pony paid $329 for a win ticket.

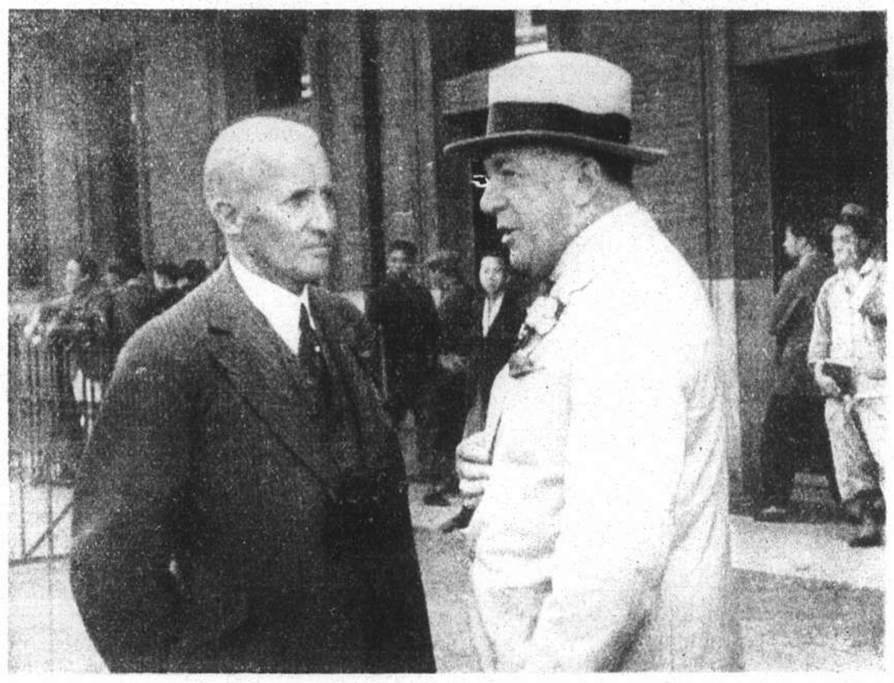
Messrs. A. H. George and D. W. Crawford tensely watching the outcome of the Champions.

Mrs. Jack Liddell and Mrs. Wm. McBain leading in their pony, Gold Vase, who came in second in the Champion.

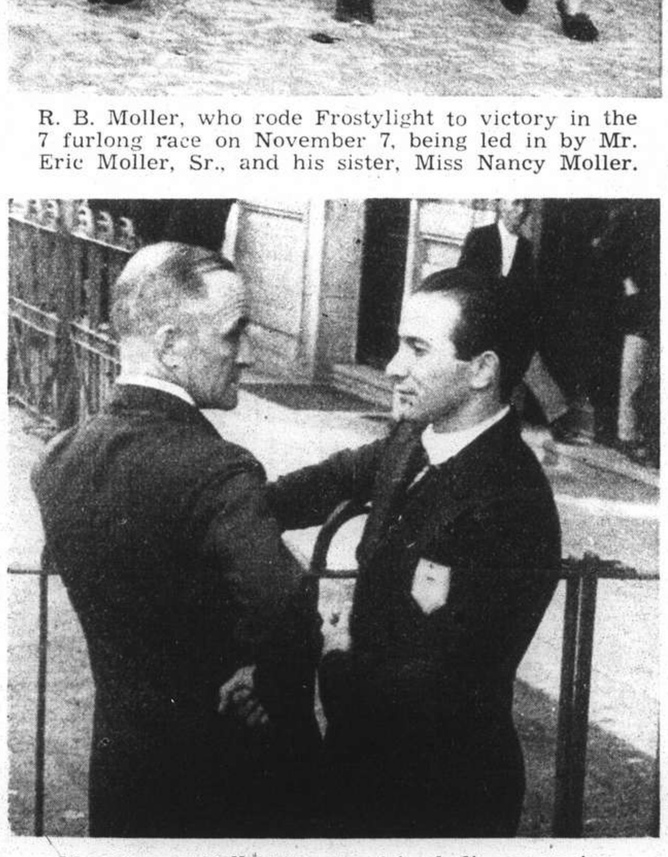


This photograph gives an idea of the number of people who attended the Champions Day meeting. The band of the U.S.S. Augusta, seen in the foreground, played popular tunes during the intervals.

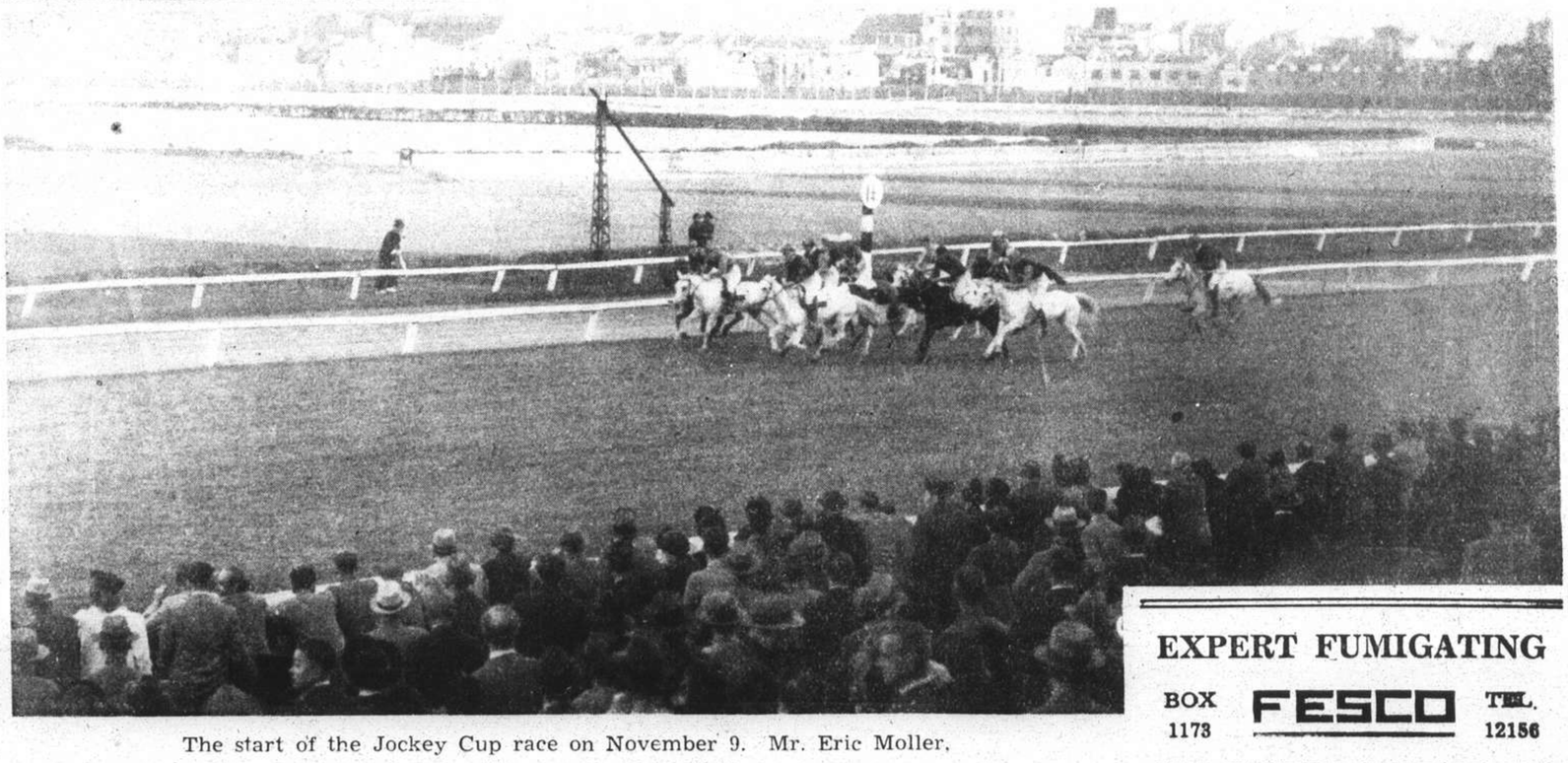
R. B. Moller, who rode Frostylight to victory in the 7 furlong race on November 7, being led in by Mr. Eric Moller, Sr., and his sister, Miss Nancy Moller.



(*Left*) Messrs. W. Mellor and A. S. Henchman watch the ponies parade before the Champions, while Dr. McWhirter seems happy about something—probably having backed a winner. (*Above*) Mr. Eric Moller and Mr. E. H. McMichael have a chat between races.



Mr. George Pollock and a friend discuss racing matters in the Race Club paddock.



The start of the Jockey Cup race on November 9. Mr. Eric Moller, Jr., won this race on Fancylight.

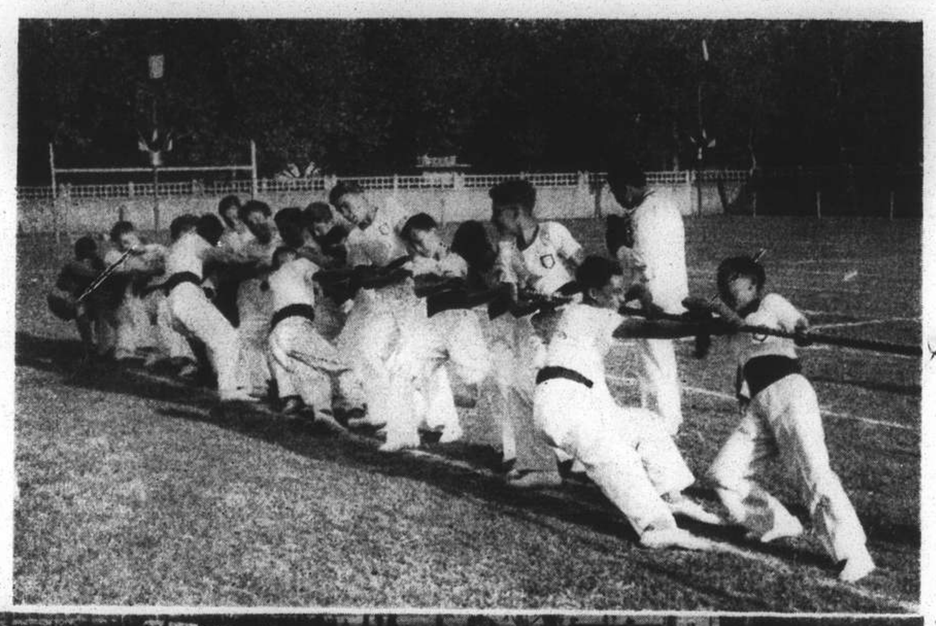
EXPERT FUMIGATING

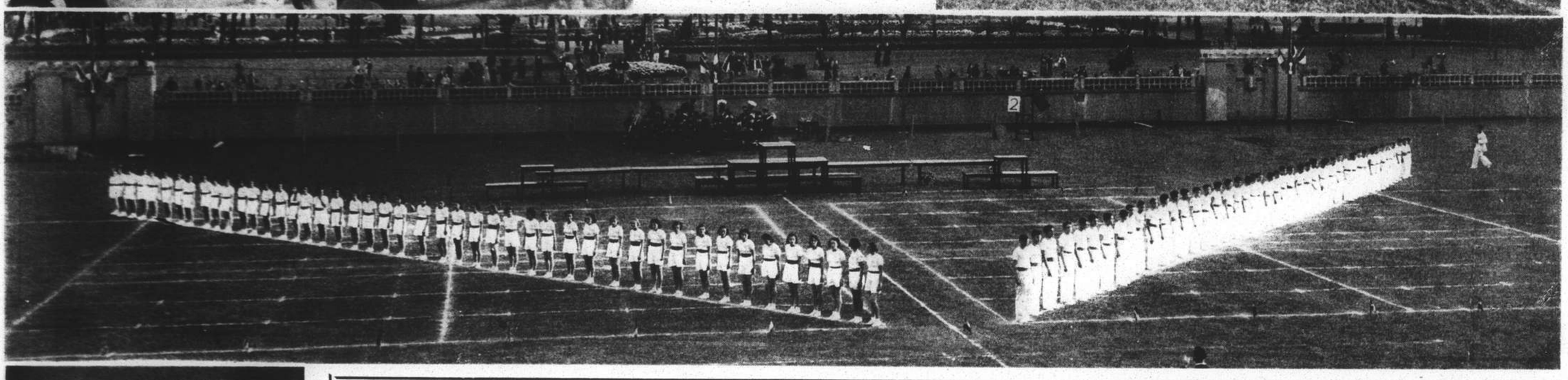
BOX 1173 FESCO TEL. 12156

(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

# French College Athletic Meeting

The French Municipal College held a very successful athletic meeting on November 5, in which all grades participated. The girls and boys, trained by Mr. J. Kelly, displayed fine form in all events. (*Left*) A group of distinguished guests at the meeting. (*Right*) A team in the tug-of-war event. (Below) Drill display by girls and boys.





Mrs. H. C. A. Van Someren and her son, Carlo, are leaving Shanghai in the near future for Holland. —*Skirrsky.*

Prima Donna Zina Bitner stars in the "Bells of Corneville,"—*Josepho.*

Master George Hudson, son of Rev. and Mrs. G. A. Hudson, has returned from the United States and is now a pupil at the Shanghai American School.—*Hamilton.*


*If you were asked . . .*

**"Can my household budget be reduced *safely* by using margarine?"**

**WHAT WOULD YOU SAY?**

Perhaps your answer would be "Cheaper maybe, but not so *good* as butter." If so, you cannot be fully acquainted with the facts about modern margarine. If you knew that certain margarines are the equal of summer butter, as good and therefore as *safe* for the health of the family, wouldn't you say, "Yes, *then* I'd like to save the money!"?

What part does butter play in your daily diet? First, it gives you *fat*, in palatable and easily assimilable form; 3 to 3½ ozs. daily are reckoned to be the amount required to provide the necessary warmth and energy. The following table shows that, from this point of view, margarine fulfills these requirements quite as well as butter.

Per 1-lb. Unit (453 grammes)

| | FAT | CALORIES |
|---|---|---|
| **BUTTER** | **376.5 grammes** | **3,503** |
| **VITAYNA VITAMINISED MARGARINE** | **384.7 grammes** | **3,579** |

*THE COST OF VITAYNA MARGARINE IS LESS THAN ONE THIRD OF THE COST OF BUTTER*

Secondly, butter (in the summer months) supplies the body with *Vitamins A & D*, necessary to normal health and growth and to proper formation of bones and teeth. Here, until the isolation of these vitamins was carried out on a commercial scale and then incorporation in margarine practised, margarine lagged behind butter.

Vitayna, the new vitaminised margarine manufactured by Edible Products Limited, an associated company of Lever Brothers & Unilever Limited, pioneers in the isolation of Vitamins A and D from natural edible products, contains these essentials to physical fitness *all the year round*; in fact, high medical authorities in numerous publications support the claim, with no reservations whatever, that a good brand of vitaminised margarine, constituent for constituent is in every respect dietetically the equal of best summer butter—but considerably cheaper.

Use Vitayna in this *safe* knowledge of its energy and health-giving properties--for spreading on bread, toast or biscuits, for cooking ★ and see the results in your household budget.

The full facts about vitaminised margarine are contained in an interesting booklet—"What is Margarine? A Record of Public Service." A copy will be sent you free on application to Edible Products Limited, 18 The Bund, Shanghai.

★ *The vitamins contained in Vitayna margarine are remarkably resistant both to frying and to baking.*

Vitayna
VITAMIN

**TABLE MARGARINE**

*contains the sunshine vitamins A & D*

H 1

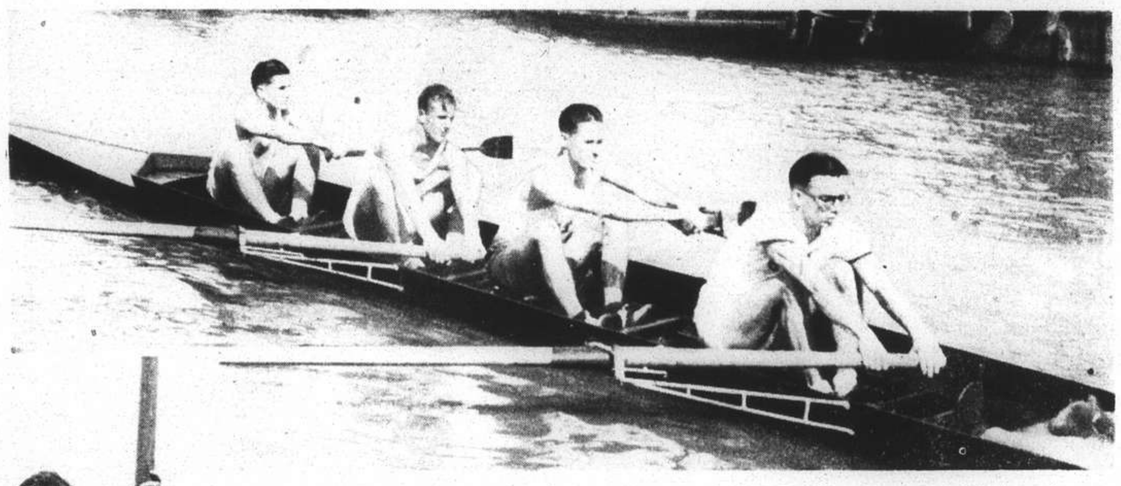
# Shanghai's World of Sport

*N.C.D.N. Photographs*

Winners of the Griffin Fours: (*l. to r.*) G. Harrison, F. W. Dunhill, E. A. J. Fabian, F. Holmes, K. Tauber (cox).

(*l. to r.*) E. S. J. Phillips, A. Pressler, C. N. Brown (cox), J. B. Brown and T. Thowsen won the Veterans race.

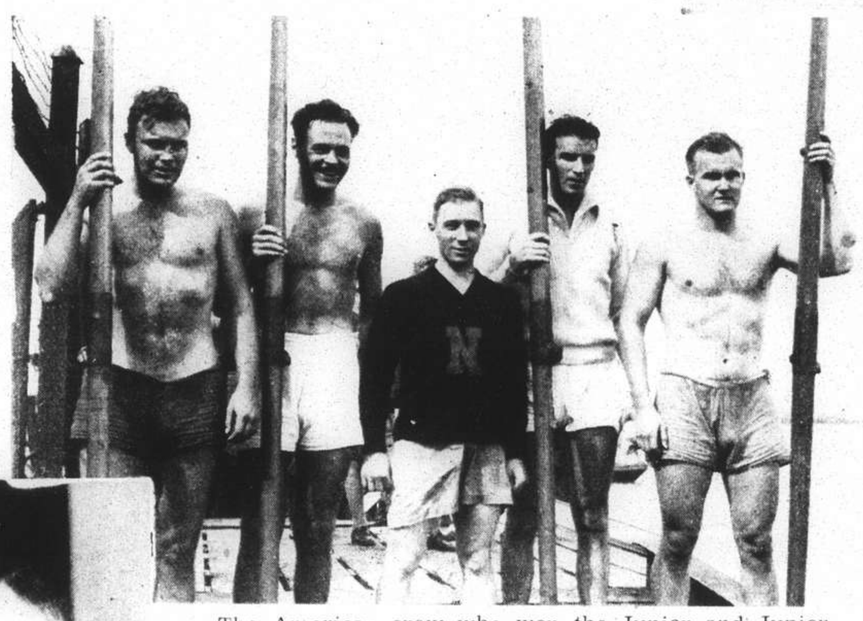
The "Ewo" crew, winners of the Hong Fours: (*l. to r.*) W. K. Corneck, B. H. McMichael, R. Corbett, R. A. O. Mayne, H. B. McLean (cox).



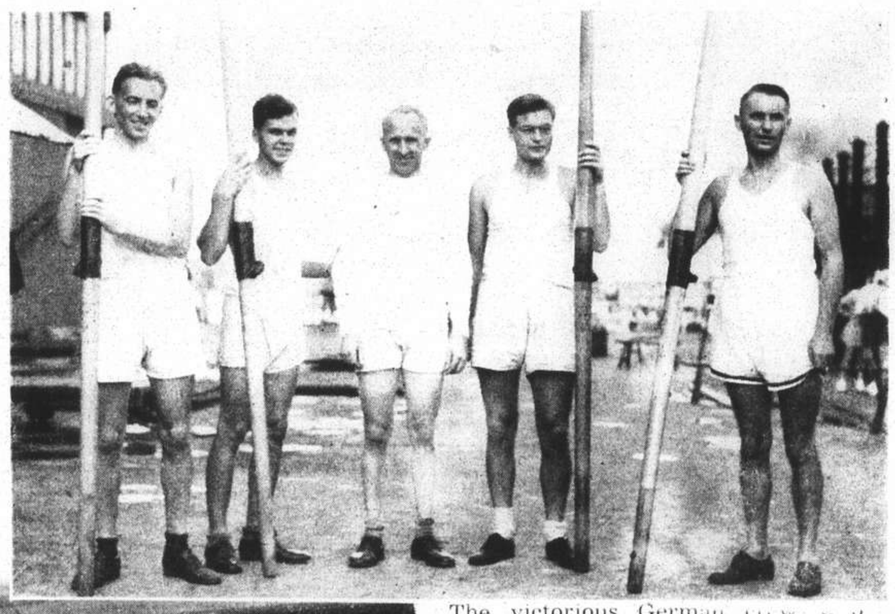
H. Farmer's crew came in second in the Junior Fours: (*l. to r.*) C. H. Hodgman, B. H. McMichael, C. E. Ross and H. Farmer.

## Rowing Club Regatta

The Whangpoo River at Holts Wharf presented a gala appearance last Sunday for it was from this point that the Shanghai Rowing Club held its regatta. A large number of spectators made the journey down river to Holts Wharf, where a section was roped off and provided with chairs and stands. In the International events Germany won the Trial Fours and England the Trial Eights.

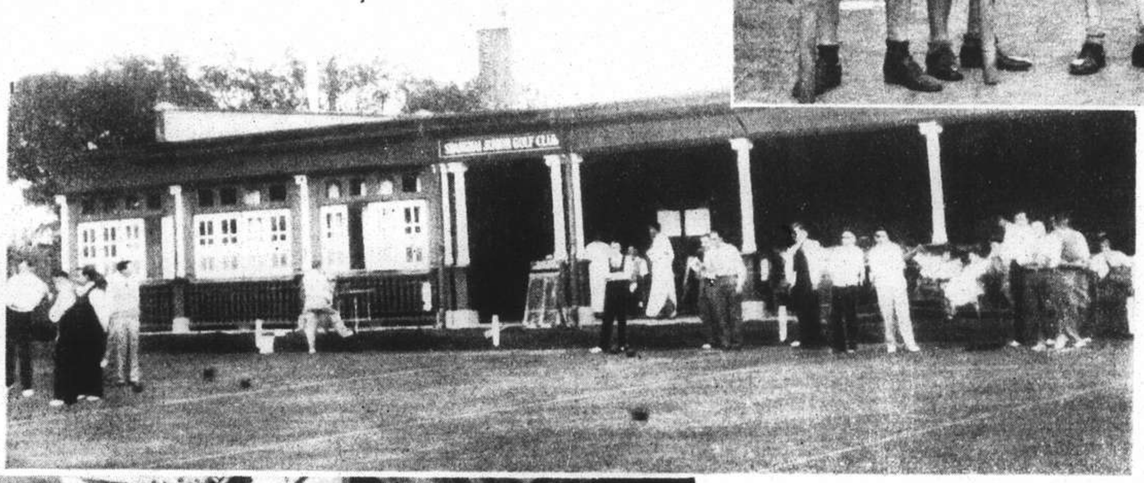


The American crew who won the Junior and Junior-Senior Fours: (*l. to r.*) W. A. Brockett, S. F. Jensen, V. H. Krulak (cox), R. E. Perkins, E. G. Davis.

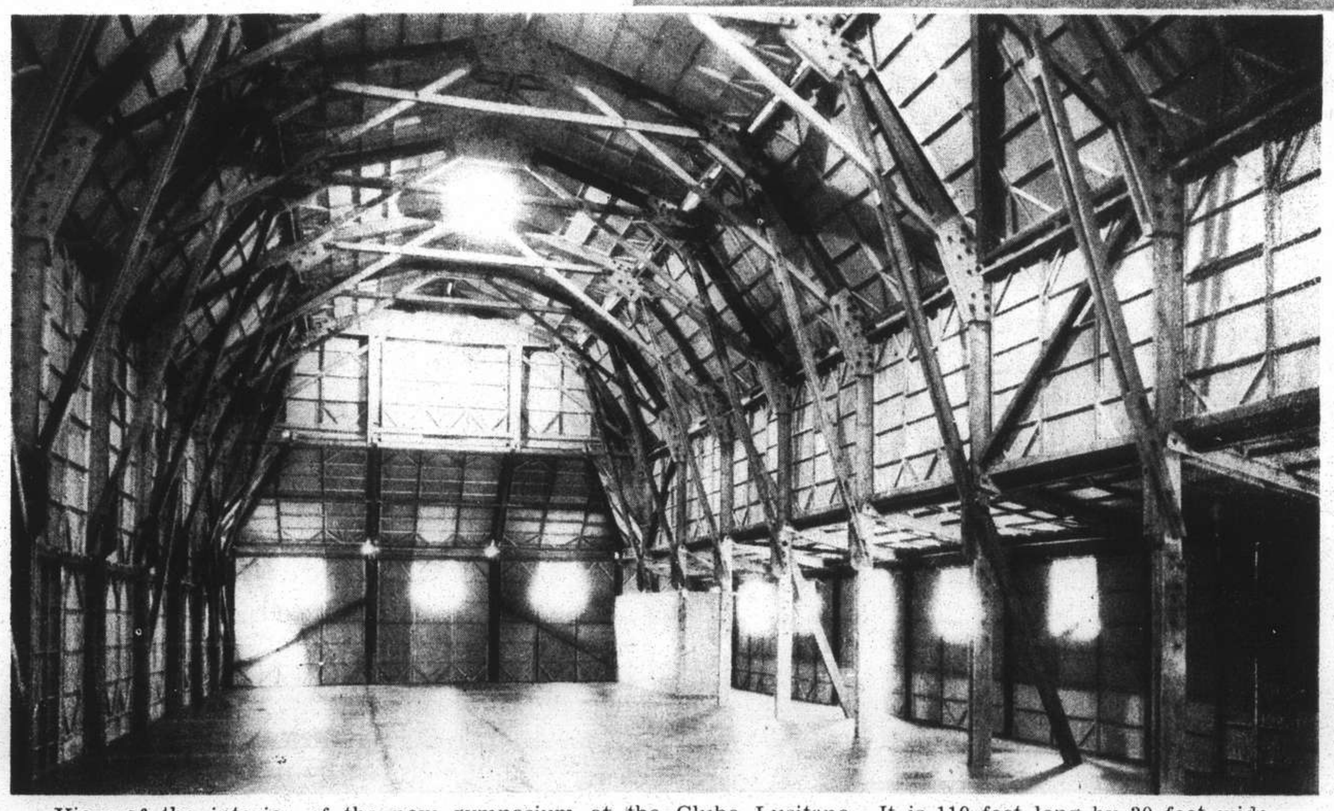


The victorious German crew who sprang the biggest surprise of the regatta by winning the International Trial Fours: (*l. to r.*) F. Istl, W. Ulbricht, F. Berge (cox), H. G. Marcus, O. Jurany.

At the Junior Golf Club, Lawn Bowls Section, closing day: Mrs. A. D. Denton presents Mr. L. K. Swartzell with the Singles Cup.



The Lawn Bowls Section of the Junior Golf Club officially closed the season on Sunday, November 6, when a full day's programme was arranged. Among the guests present were Chief Petty Officers from H.M.S. Birmingham. (*Right*) Mrs. A. D. Denton, who presented the prizes, receives a box of chocolates from Mr. P. J. Kane, the Club captain.



View of the interior of the new gymnasium at the Clube Lusitano. It is 110 feet long by 30 feet wide, with ample space down one side for spectators. The gymnasium, which was designed by Mr. J. F. da Silva, A.M.I.C.E., is large enough for two badminton or volley ball courts.

**MUNICIPAL ORCHESTRA** LYCEUM THEATRE

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 13, at 5.15 p.m.

**Sixth Sunday Symphony Concert**

*RUSSIAN PROGRAMME*

**MOUSSORGSKY:**—"Night on the Bare Mountain"

**TSCHAIKOWSKY:**—Symphony No. 6
THE PATHETIQUE

**RIMSKY-KORSAKOW:**—SUITE: "Le Coq d'or"

*Conductor:* Maestro MARIO PACI

*Popular Prices:* Balcony: $1.10 - - Stalls: 55 cents

Booking at the LYCEUM from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

*Reservations shall not be held after 5 p.m. on the day of the Concert unless they have been paid for.*

# *Nothing in the Paper To-day?*

## *VIGNETTES OF LIFE*

By J. NORMAN LYND

"ANOTHER TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT! — BOY! OH BOY! DON'T I WISH I WAS YOUNG AGAIN! THESE ARE THE DAYS!"

THERE COMES A DAY — A RARE DAY — WHEN YOUR HORSE — A TWENTY TO ONE SHOT — COMES ROMPING HOME.

THERE'S ALWAYS SOMETHING ABOUT TAXES — NOTHING NEW — THE ONLY PLACE THEY GO IS UP.

"I THOUGHT YOU SAID THERE WAS NO NEWS IN THE PAPER! WHY! HERE'S A SALE OF DRESSES, COATS AND HATS!... DRASTICALLY REDUCED!"

THAT PRIDE OF AUTHORSHIP ONE FEELS WHEN ONE'S LETTER TO THE EDITOR ABOUT UNMUZZLED DOGS IS PRINTED.

AND THERE ARE EXPOSES OF GRAFT, EMBEZZLEMENT AND LARCENY IN HIGH PLACES — ALWAYS GOOD READING.

"I DON'T SEE OUR NAMES **YET** — BUT I'M NOT THROUGH THE LIST"

"NOTHING IN THE PAPER TODAY"? WHY, THERE'S A GOOD MURDER EVERY DAY IN THE WEEK — SOMETIMES TWO — FOR YOU TO SOLVE!

SEE PEKING—
**$80 and up (str only)**

*TRAVEL BY*
**"JARDINES"**
*NEW UP-TO-DATE SHIPS*

SEE HONGKONG—
**$85 and up**